

State Profile -- Alabama

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In Alabama, 145 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 15,466 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in Alaska was 96.8%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	77	53.1	6,822	44.1	595	78.0
Private for-profit	39	26.9	6,669	43.1	87	11.4
Local government	18	12.4	1,236	8.0	81	10.6
State government	3	2.1	108	0.7	0	0.0
Federal government	8	5.5	631	4.1	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	5	3.4	588	3.8	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	3	2.1	43	0.3	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	145	100.0	15,466	100.0	763	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	108	74.5	11,805	76.3	509	66.7
Mental health services	9	6.2	192	1.2	0	0.0
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	25	17.2	3,157	20.4	236	30.9
General health care	1	0.7	261	1.7	0	0.0
Other/unknown	2	1.4	51	0.3	18	2.4
Total	145	100.0	15,466	100.0	763	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop.	
	No.	%	No.	%	Aged 18 and Over	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	114	85.7	5,677	38.0	150	
Clients with drug abuse only	110	82.7	7,859	52.6	219	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	102	76.7	1,391	9.3	37	
Total²	133		14,927	100.0	406	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 12

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No.	No.	%
					of Clients		
		Per Facility					
Outpatient	123	84.8	14,600	94.4	50	665	87.2
Regular outpatient	75	51.7	1,602	10.4	6		
Intensive outpatient	90	62.1	6,338	41.0	35		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	23	15.9	158	1.0	0		
Detoxification	19	13.1	15	0.1	0		
Methadone	25	17.2	6,487	41.9	230		
Residential	32	22.1	730	4.7	20	71	9.3
Short term	19	13.1	276	1.8	14		
Long term	20	13.8	419	2.7	16		
Detoxification	7	4.8	35	0.2	5		
Hospital Inpatient	13	9.0	136	0.9	5	27	3.5
Rehabilitation	12	8.3	87	0.6	0		
Detoxification	11	7.6	49	0.3	5		
Total	145		15,466	100.0	45	763	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation			
		Facilities ¹			
No.	%	No.	%		
Facilities with OTPs					
Maintenance only	9	45.0	Any listed agency/organization	140	96.6
Detoxification only	0	0.0	State substance abuse agency	107	73.8
Both maintenance and detoxification	11	55.0	State mental health department	104	71.7
Total	20	100.0	State public health department	25	17.2
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	10	6.9
Methadone	6,468		JCAHO ²	31	21.4
Buprenorphine	24		CARF ³	23	15.9
Total	6,492		NCQA ⁴	4	2.8
			COA ⁵	1	0.7
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	20	13.8
Type of Payment Accepted					
		Facilities ¹			
No.	%	No.	%		
Cash or self-payment	134	92.4	¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization		
Private Health insurance	89	61.4	² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations		
Medicare	44	30.3	³ Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities		
Medicaid	74	51.0	⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance		
Other State-financed health insurance	52	35.9	⁵ Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services		
Federal military insurance	54	37.2	Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	0	0.0	Facilities		
No payment accepted	4	2.8	No.		
Accepts other payments	3	2.1	%		
Sliding fee scale	83	57.2	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services		
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	76	52.4	50		
			34.5		
			Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs		
			74		
			51.0		

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	140	96.6
Screening for substance abuse	130	89.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	128	88.3
Screening for mental health disorders	66	45.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	48	33.1
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	76	52.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	62	42.8
Counseling	145	100.0
Individual counseling	141	97.2
Group counseling	142	97.9
Family counseling	126	86.9
Marital/couples counseling	60	41.4
Pharmacotherapies	67	46.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	44	30.3
Campral	25	17.2
Antabuse	18	12.4
Nicotine replacement	14	9.7
Naltrexone	15	10.3
Buprenorphine	22	15.2
Subutex	12	8.3
Suboxone	22	15.2
Methadone	21	14.5
Testing	141	97.2
Drug or alcohol urine screening	134	92.4
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	89	61.4
TB screening	51	35.2
HIV testing	50	34.5
Screening for Hepatitis C	38	26.2
Screening for Hepatitis B	35	24.1
STD testing	37	25.5
Transitional services	141	97.2
Discharge planning	128	88.3
Aftercare/continuing care	121	83.4
Ancillary services	142	97.9
Substance abuse education	136	93.8
Case management services	91	62.8
Social skills development	88	60.7
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	98	67.6
Mental health services	60	41.4
Assistance with obtaining social services	55	37.9
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	66	45.5
Self-help groups	81	55.9
Mentoring/peer support	57	39.3
Assistance in locating housing for clients	55	37.9
Transportation assistance to treatment	34	23.4
Domestic violence services	55	37.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	51	35.2
Early intervention for HIV	32	22.1
Child care for clients' children	13	9.0
Acupuncture	0	0.0
Residential beds for clients' children	1	0.7

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups	
	Hospital		Facilities	
	Residential	Inpatient	No.	%
Number of facilities ¹	23	6	99	68.3
Number of clients	618	111	32	22.1
Designated beds	655	140	30	20.7
Utilization rate	94	79.3	40	27.6
Designated beds per facility (average)	28	23	21	14.5
			28	19.3
			26	17.9
			20	13.8
			12	8.3
			7	4.8
			2	1.4
			6	4.1

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired/sign language	54	37.2
Any language other than English	54	37.2
Spanish	12	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0
Other	1	8.3

Services Provided by:

On-call interpreter	42	77.8
Staff counselor	7	13.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	5	9.3

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

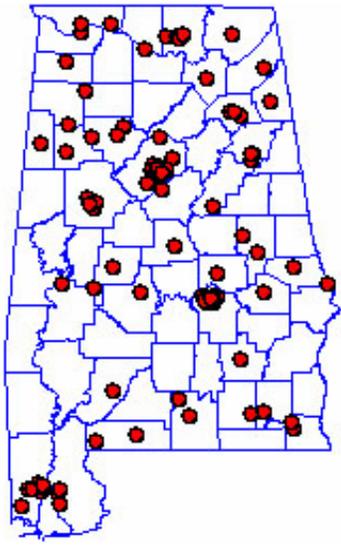
Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/web/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

State Profile -- Alaska

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In Alaska, 74 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 2,911 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in Alaska was 93.8%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	47	63.5	1,763	60.6	205	78.5
Private for-profit	5	6.8	265	9.1	0	0.0
Local government	6	8.1	348	12.0	17	6.5
State government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Federal government	4	5.4	152	5.2	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	1.4	22	0.8	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	3	4.1	130	4.5	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	12	16.2	383	13.2	39	14.9
Total	74	100.0	2,911	100.0	261	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	38	51.4	1,699	58.4	116	44.4
Mental health services	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	33	44.6	1,108	38.1	141	54.0
General health care	2	2.7	55	1.9	4	1.5
Other/unknown	1	1.4	49	1.7	0	0.0
Total	74	100.0	2,911	100.0	261	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop.	
	No.	%	No.	%	Aged 18 and Over	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	64	92.8	1,608	55.2	291	
Clients with drug abuse only	42	60.9	362	12.4	70	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	57	82.6	941	32.3	176	
Total²	69		2,911	100.0	538	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 5

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No.	No.	%
					of Clients Per Facility		
Outpatient	62	83.8	2,508	86.2	28	208	79.7
Regular outpatient	60	81.1	1,811	62.2	24		
Intensive outpatient	41	55.4	449	15.4	6		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	8	10.8	64	2.2	1		
Detoxification	14	18.9	54	1.9	0		
Methadone	4	5.4	130	4.5	25		
Residential	29	39.2	377	13.0	11	53	20.3
Short term	13	17.6	90	3.1	7		
Long term	25	33.8	261	9.0	10		
Detoxification	9	12.2	26	0.9	1		
Hospital Inpatient	4	5.4	26	0.9	8	0	0.0
Rehabilitation	1	1.4	3	0.1	3		
Detoxification	4	5.4	23	0.8	7		
Total	74		2,911	100.0	28	261	100.0

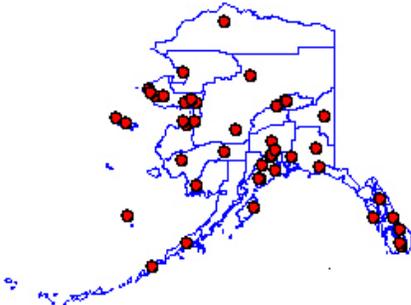
¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
Facilities with OTPs			No.	%	
Maintenance only	0	0.0	Any listed agency/organization	69	93.2
Detoxification only	0	0.0	State substance abuse agency	62	83.8
Both maintenance and detoxification	3	100.0	State mental health department	33	44.6
Total	3	100.0	State public health department	29	39.2
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	7	9.5
Methadone	141		JCAHO ²	12	16.2
Buprenorphine	0		CARF ³	27	36.5
Total	141		NCQA ⁴	0	0.0
Type of Payment Accepted			COA ⁵	0	0.0
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	7	9.5
			¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization		
			² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations		
			³ Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities		
			⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance		
			⁵ Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services		
			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
			Facilities		
			No.		
			%		
Cash or self-payment	59	79.7	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	14	18.9
Private Health insurance	60	81.1			
Medicare	29	39.2	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	64	86.5
Medicaid	56	75.7			
Other State-financed health insurance	38	51.4			
Federal military insurance	45	60.8			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	0	0.0			
No payment accepted	5	6.8			
Accepts other payments	5	6.8			
Sliding fee scale	46	62.2			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	42	56.8			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	71	95.9
Screening for substance abuse	69	93.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	69	93.2
Screening for mental health disorders	55	74.3
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	38	51.4
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	47	63.5
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	49	66.2
Counseling	74	100.0
Individual counseling	74	100.0
Group counseling	66	89.2
Family counseling	58	78.4
Marital/couples counseling	34	45.9
Pharmacotherapies	36	48.6
Medications for psychiatric disorders	23	31.1
Campral	4	5.4
Antabuse	10	13.5
Nicotine replacement	15	20.3
Naltrexone	13	17.6
Buprenorphine	2	2.7
Subutex	1	1.4
Suboxone	2	2.7
Methadone	3	4.1
Testing	63	85.1
Drug or alcohol urine screening	61	82.4
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	45	60.8
TB screening	23	31.1
HIV testing	19	25.7
Screening for Hepatitis C	21	28.4
Screening for Hepatitis B	21	28.4
STD testing	14	18.9
Transitional services	74	100.0
Discharge planning	67	90.5
Aftercare/continuing care	66	89.2
Ancillary services	74	100.0
Substance abuse education	74	100.0
Case management services	66	89.2
Social skills development	57	77.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	57	77.0
Mental health services	47	63.5
Assistance with obtaining social services	50	67.6
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	50	67.6
Self-help groups	34	45.9
Mentoring/peer support	39	52.7
Assistance in locating housing for clients	32	43.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	29	39.2
Domestic violence services	37	50.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	18	24.3
Early intervention for HIV	22	29.7
Child care for clients' children	7	9.5
Acupuncture	0	0.0
Residential beds for clients' children	8	10.8

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups	
	Residential	Hospital Inpatient	Facilities	
			No.	%
Number of facilities ¹	26	1	Any program or group	55 74.3
Number of clients	359	10	Co-occurring disorders	31 41.9
Designated beds	404	10	Adult women	22 29.7
Utilization rate	89	100.0	Adolescents	24 32.4
Designated beds per facility (average)	16	10	DUI/DWI offenders	18 24.3
			Criminal justice clients	12 16.2
			Adult men	14 18.9
			Pregnant or postpartum women	9 12.2
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	4 5.4
			Seniors or Older Adults	2 2.7
			Gays or lesbians	2 2.7
			Other groups	10 13.5
<p>¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.</p>				
<h3>Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English</h3>				
	Facilities			
	No.	%		
Hearing impaired/sign language	15	20.3		
Any language other than English	19	25.7		
Spanish	5	45.5		
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	8	72.7		
Other	2	18.2		
<h3>Services Provided by:</h3>				
On-call interpreter	8	42.1		
Staff counselor	3	15.8		
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	8	42.1		
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.</p>				
<p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p>				
<p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p>				
<p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p>				
 <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p>			<h3>Location of Treatment Facilities</h3> 	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 	

State Profile -- Arizona

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In Arizona, 218 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 26,816 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in Arizona was 91.0%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	115	52.8	15,569	58.1	822	43.2
Private for-profit	71	32.6	6,983	26.0	389	20.4
Local government	1	0.5	15	0.1	15	0.8
State government	1	0.5	35	0.1	0	0.0
Federal government	8	3.7	1,093	4.1	25	1.3
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	1.4	668	2.5	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	2	0.9	236	0.9	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	3	1.4	189	0.7	25	1.3
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	22	10.1	3,121	11.6	652	34.3
Total	218	100.0	26,816	100.0	1,903	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	103	47.2	10,664	39.8	585	30.7
Mental health services	13	6.0	664	2.5	31	1.6
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	96	44.0	15,037	56.1	1,269	66.7
General health care	3	1.4	361	1.3	15	0.8
Other/unknown	3	1.4	90	0.3	3	0.2
Total	218	100.0	26,816	100.0	1,903	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	184	88.9	11,422	42.6	229	
Clients with drug abuse only	164	79.2	9,668	36.1	205	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	157	75.8	5,726	21.4	114	
Total²	207		26,816	100.0	549	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.						
² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 11						

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients	No.	%
					Per Facility		
Outpatient	176	80.7	24,779	92.4	88	1,684	88.5
Regular outpatient	162	74.3	16,120	60.1	51		
Intensive outpatient	109	50.0	3,057	11.4	11		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	19	8.7	260	1.0	6		
Detoxification	33	15.1	269	1.0	0		
Methadone	32	14.7	5,073	18.9	175		
Residential	57	26.1	1,518	5.7	15	194	10.2
Short term	28	12.8	356	1.3	7		
Long term	46	21.1	1,110	4.1	15		
Detoxification	13	6.0	52	0.2	1		
Hospital Inpatient	21	9.6	519	1.9	18	25	1.3
Rehabilitation	13	6.0	237	0.9	9		
Detoxification	19	8.7	282	1.1	6		
Total	218		26,816	100.0	60	1,903	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
Facilities with OTPs			No.	%	
Maintenance only	15	55.6	194	89.0	
Detoxification only	2	7.4	96	44.0	
Both maintenance and detoxification	10	37.0	80	36.7	
Total	27	100.0	152	69.7	
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	14 6.4	
Methadone	5,165		JCAHO ²	49 22.5	
Buprenorphine	56		CARF ³	55 25.2	
Total	5,221		NCQA ⁴	5 2.3	
			COA ⁵	10 4.6	
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	25 11.5	
Type of Payment Accepted			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
	Facilities ¹		Facilities		
	No.	%	No. %		
Cash or self-payment	179	82.1	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services		
Private Health insurance	106	48.6	88 40.4		
Medicare	80	36.7	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs		
Medicaid	99	45.4	100 45.9		
Other State-financed health insurance	80	36.7			
Federal military insurance	54	24.8			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	0	0.0			
No payment accepted	10	4.6			
Accepts other payments	4	1.8			
Sliding fee scale	87	39.9			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	104	47.7			

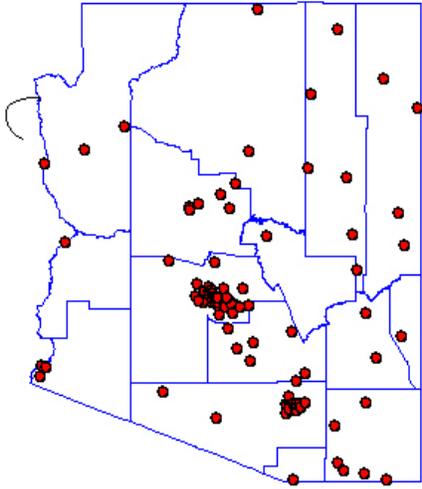
¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	211	96.8
Screening for substance abuse	199	91.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	179	82.1
Screening for mental health disorders	131	60.1
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	104	47.7
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	103	47.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	97	44.5
Counseling	213	97.7
Individual counseling	195	89.4
Group counseling	184	84.4
Family counseling	162	74.3
Marital/couples counseling	108	49.5
Pharmacotherapies	109	50.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	82	37.6
Campral	32	14.7
Antabuse	33	15.1
Nicotine replacement	27	12.4
Naltrexone	26	11.9
Buprenorphine	39	17.9
Subutex	27	12.4
Suboxone	36	16.5
Methadone	30	13.8
Testing	157	72.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	150	68.8
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	94	43.1
TB screening	73	33.5
HIV testing	49	22.5
Screening for Hepatitis C	41	18.8
Screening for Hepatitis B	39	17.9
STD testing	45	20.6
Transitional services	209	95.9
Discharge planning	199	91.3
Aftercare/continuing care	180	82.6
Ancillary services	218	100.0
Substance abuse education	210	96.3
Case management services	154	70.6
Social skills development	159	72.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	92	42.2
Mental health services	137	62.8
Assistance with obtaining social services	114	52.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	104	47.7
Self-help groups	110	50.5
Mentoring/peer support	118	54.1
Assistance in locating housing for clients	89	40.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	115	52.8
Domestic violence services	100	45.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	64	29.4
Early intervention for HIV	51	23.4
Child care for clients' children	13	6.0
Acupuncture	24	11.0
Residential beds for clients' children	7	3.2

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)	Hospital		Programs for Special Groups	
	Residential	Inpatient	Facilities	
Number of facilities ¹	52	10		
Number of clients	1,417	424	Any program or group	176 80.7
Designated beds	1,800	306	Co-occurring disorders	88 40.4
Utilization rate	79	138.6	Adult women	64 29.4
Designated beds per facility (average)	35	31	Adolescents	70 32.1
			DUI/DWI offenders	77 35.3
			Criminal justice clients	69 31.7
			Adult men	43 19.7
			Pregnant or postpartum women	40 18.3
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	23 10.6
			Seniors or Older Adults	13 6.0
			Gays or lesbians	9 4.1
			Other groups	22 10.1

Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired/sign language	74	33.9
Any language other than English	136	62.4
Spanish	98	86.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	30	26.3
Other	17	14.9
Services Provided by:		
On-call interpreter	22	16.2
Staff counselor	49	36.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	65	47.8

Location of Treatment Facilities


Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/>

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

• Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

• For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

State Profile -- Arkansas

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In Arkansas, 53 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 3,246 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in Arkansas was 100%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	45	84.9	2,593	79.9	56	90.3
Private for-profit	4	7.5	319	9.8	6	9.7
Local government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
State government	1	1.9	150	4.6	0	0.0
Federal government	2	3.8	134	4.1	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	3.8	134	4.1	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	1	1.9	50	1.5	0	0.0
Total	53	100.0	3,246	100.0	62	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	32	60.4	1,949	60.0	38	61.3
Mental health services	14	26.4	943	29.1	16	25.8
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	7	13.2	354	10.9	8	12.9
General health care	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other/unknown	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	53	100.0	3,246	100.0	62	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop.	
	No.	%	No.	%	Aged 18 and Over	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	50	96.2	1,651	50.9	76	
Clients with drug abuse only	49	94.2	1,182	36.4	55	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	43	82.7	413	12.7	19	
Total²	52		3,246	100.0	150	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.						
² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 1						

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	48	90.6	2,488	76.6	35	50	80.6
Regular outpatient	43	81.1	1,618	49.8	26		
Intensive outpatient	31	58.5	463	14.3	7		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	25	47.2	72	2.2	0		
Detoxification	6	11.3	8	0.2	0		
Methadone	3	5.7	327	10.1	150		
Residential	23	43.4	703	21.7	24	12	19.4
Short term	16	30.2	208	6.4	15		
Long term	20	37.7	461	14.2	14		
Detoxification	9	17.0	34	1.0	3		
Hospital Inpatient	9	17.0	55	1.7	3	0	0.0
Rehabilitation	4	7.5	9	0.3	3		
Detoxification	8	15.1	46	1.4	3		
Total	53		3,246	100.0	45	62	100.0

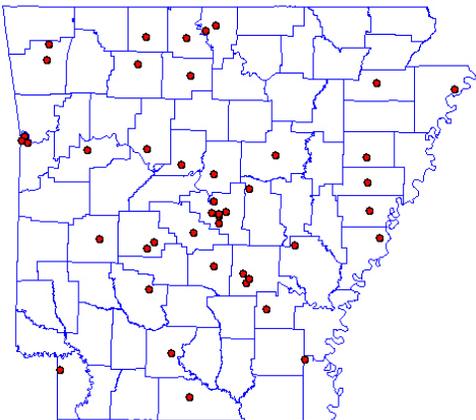
¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
Facilities with OTPs			No.	%	
Maintenance only	1	50.0	Any listed agency/organization	51	96.2
Detoxification only	0	0.0	State substance abuse agency	47	88.7
Both maintenance and detoxification	1	50.0	State mental health department	14	26.4
Total	2	100.0	State public health department	23	43.4
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	4	7.5
Methadone	319		JCAHO ²	12	22.6
Buprenorphine	6		CARF ³	14	26.4
Total	325		NCQA ⁴	2	3.8
			COA ⁵	1	1.9
Type of Payment Accepted <td>Other State/Local Agency/Org</td> <td>4</td> <td>7.5</td>			Other State/Local Agency/Org	4	7.5
	Facilities ¹				
	No.	%			
Cash or self-payment	50	94.3	¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization		
Private Health insurance	32	60.4	² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations		
Medicare	18	34.0	³ Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities		
Medicaid	15	28.3	⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance		
Other State-financed health insurance	8	15.1	⁵ Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services		
Federal military insurance	26	49.1	Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	0	0.0	Facilities		
No payment accepted	0	0.0	No.		
Accepts other payments	1	1.9	%		
Sliding fee scale	44	83.0	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	24	45.3
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	41	77.4	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	39	73.6

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	53	100.0
Screening for substance abuse	52	98.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	48	90.6
Screening for mental health disorders	36	67.9
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	21	39.6
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	24	45.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	28	52.8
Counseling	52	98.1
Individual counseling	52	98.1
Group counseling	40	75.5
Family counseling	47	88.7
Marital/couples counseling	17	32.1
Pharmacotherapies	23	43.4
Medications for psychiatric disorders	21	39.6
Campral	9	17.0
Antabuse	3	5.7
Nicotine replacement	6	11.3
Naltrexone	6	11.3
Buprenorphine	5	9.4
Subutex	3	5.7
Suboxone	5	9.4
Methadone	3	5.7
Testing	45	84.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	44	83.0
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	28	52.8
TB screening	16	30.2
HIV testing	13	24.5
Screening for Hepatitis C	7	13.2
Screening for Hepatitis B	7	13.2
STD testing	11	20.8
Transitional services	51	96.2
Discharge planning	49	92.5
Aftercare/continuing care	37	69.8
Ancillary services	53	100.0
Substance abuse education	50	94.3
Case management services	46	86.8
Social skills development	42	79.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	33	62.3
Mental health services	33	62.3
Assistance with obtaining social services	30	56.6
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	23	43.4
Self-help groups	31	58.5
Mentoring/peer support	28	52.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	26	49.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	20	37.7
Domestic violence services	20	37.7
Employment counseling or training for clients	19	35.8
Early intervention for HIV	15	28.3
Child care for clients' children	6	11.3
Acupuncture	1	1.9
Residential beds for clients' children	7	13.2

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)	Hospital		Programs for Special Groups	
	Residential	Inpatient	Facilities	
Number of facilities ¹	20	6		
Number of clients	516	23	Any program or group	35 66.0
Designated beds	556	84	Co-occurring disorders	10 18.9
Utilization rate	93	27.4	Adult women	11 20.8
Designated beds per facility (average)	28	14	Adolescents	9 17.0
			DUI/DWI offenders	21 39.6
			Criminal justice clients	14 26.4
			Adult men	10 18.9
			Pregnant or postpartum women	8 15.1
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	6 11.3
			Seniors or Older Adults	5 9.4
			Gays or lesbians	2 3.8
			Other groups	2 3.8
<p>¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.</p>				
<h3>Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English</h3>			<h3>Location of Treatment Facilities</h3>	
	Facilities			
	No.	%		
Hearing impaired/sign language	34	64.2		
Any language other than English	38	71.7		
Spanish	8	100.0		
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	2	25.0		
Other	4	50.0		
Services Provided by:			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 	
On-call interpreter	30	78.9		
Staff counselor	2	5.3		
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	6	15.8		
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p> <p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p>				
 <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p>				

State Profile -- California

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In California, 1,751 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 141,269 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in California was 94.4%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	1,117	63.8	77,143	54.6	8,553	74.5
Private for-profit	406	23.2	41,423	29.3	1,203	10.5
Local government	177	10.1	18,504	13.1	1,600	13.9
State government	12	0.7	552	0.4	52	0.5
Federal government	28	1.6	3,255	2.3	59	0.5
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	9	0.5	2,198	1.6	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	7	0.4	655	0.5	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	12	0.7	402	0.3	59	0.5
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	11	0.6	392	0.3	21	0.2
Total	1,751	100.0	141,269	100.0	11,488	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	1,248	71.3	111,493	78.9	7,117	62.0
Mental health services	49	2.8	2,620	1.9	236	2.1
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	397	22.7	23,918	16.9	3,483	30.3
General health care	26	1.5	1,590	1.1	158	1.4
Other/unknown	31	1.8	1,648	1.2	494	4.3
Total	1,751	100.0	141,269	100.0	11,488	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	1,477	90.4	64,665	45.9	213	
Clients with drug abuse only	1,224	74.9	49,925	35.5	175	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	1,102	67.4	26,172	18.6	91	
Total²	1,634		140,762	100.0	480	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 117

Type of Care		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
		Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
		No.	%	No.	%	Median No.	No.	%
						of Clients Per Facility		
Outpatient	1,228	70.1	121,882	86.3	51	10,215	88.9	
Regular outpatient	1,096	62.6	73,692	52.2	28			
Intensive outpatient	698	39.9	15,416	10.9	10			
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	302	17.2	3,006	2.1	2			
Detoxification	226	12.9	4,424	3.1	3			
Methadone	161	9.2	25,344	17.9	140			
Residential	725	41.4	18,511	13.1	15	1,215	10.6	
Short term	329	18.8	2,414	1.7	3			
Long term	655	37.4	14,782	10.5	13			
Detoxification	201	11.5	1,315	0.9	2			
Hospital Inpatient	67	3.8	876	0.6	10	58	0.5	
Rehabilitation	48	2.7	396	0.3	5			
Detoxification	59	3.4	480	0.3	5			
Total	1,751		141,269	100.0	40	11,488	100.0	

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
Facilities with OTPs			No.	%	
Maintenance only	7	5.6	Any listed agency/organization	1,642	93.8
Detoxification only	2	1.6	State substance abuse agency	1,468	83.8
Both maintenance and detoxification	116	92.8	State mental health department	264	15.1
Total	125	100.0	State public health department	356	20.3
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	54	3.1
Methadone	27,078		JCAHO ²	143	8.2
Buprenorphine	205		CARF ³	273	15.6
Total	27,283		NCQA ⁴	73	4.2
Type of Payment Accepted			COA ⁵	60	3.4
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	349	19.9
			¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization		
			² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations		
			³ Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities		
			⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance		
			⁵ Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services		
			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
			Facilities		
			No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	1,514	86.5	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	435	24.8
Private Health insurance	646	36.9	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	1,118	63.8
Medicare	284	16.2			
Medicaid	406	23.2			
Other State-financed health insurance	261	14.9			
Federal military insurance	207	11.8			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	193	11.0			
No payment accepted	93	5.3			
Accepts other payments	38	2.2			
Sliding fee scale	1,139	65.0			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	1,023	58.4			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.
² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	1,699	97.0
Screening for substance abuse	1,623	92.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	1,403	80.1
Screening for mental health disorders	885	50.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	458	26.2
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	978	55.9
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	650	37.1
Counseling	1,740	99.4
Individual counseling	1,681	96.0
Group counseling	1,597	91.2
Family counseling	1,028	58.7
Marital/couples counseling	564	32.2
Pharmacotherapies	565	32.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	392	22.4
Campral	165	9.4
Antabuse	193	11.0
Nicotine replacement	165	9.4
Naltrexone	172	9.8
Buprenorphine	214	12.2
Subutex	144	8.2
Suboxone	203	11.6
Methadone	168	9.6
Testing	1,593	91.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	1,530	87.4
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	899	51.3
TB screening	643	36.7
HIV testing	627	35.8
Screening for Hepatitis C	377	21.5
Screening for Hepatitis B	339	19.4
STD testing	365	20.8
Transitional services	1,647	94.1
Discharge planning	1,576	90.0
Aftercare/continuing care	1,341	76.6
Ancillary services	1,730	98.8
Substance abuse education	1,677	95.8
Case management services	1,475	84.2
Social skills development	1,329	75.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	1,048	59.9
Mental health services	720	41.1
Assistance with obtaining social services	916	52.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	987	56.4
Self-help groups	1,099	62.8
Mentoring/peer support	1,112	63.5
Assistance in locating housing for clients	913	52.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	767	43.8
Domestic violence services	679	38.8
Employment counseling or training for clients	736	42.0
Early intervention for HIV	527	30.1
Child care for clients' children	252	14.4
Acupuncture	102	5.8
Residential beds for clients' children	130	7.4

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups	
	Residential	Hospital Inpatient	Facilities	
			No.	%
Number of facilities ¹	584	39	1,441	82.3
Number of clients	15,689	688	686	39.2
Designated beds	16,692	796	608	34.7
Utilization rate	94	86.4	467	26.7
Designated beds per facility (average)	29	20	153	8.7
			577	33.0
			505	28.8
			374	21.4
			247	14.1
			166	9.5
			180	10.3
			175	10.0

Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired/sign language	382	21.8
Any language other than English	995	56.8
Spanish	831	93.9
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	9	1.0
Other	180	20.3
Services Provided by:		
On-call interpreter	110	11.1
Staff counselor	613	61.6
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	272	27.3

Location of Treatment Facilities	
	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/web/NewMapv1.htm • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 	

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

State Profile -- Colorado

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In Colorado, 408 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 31,890 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in Colorado was 93.3%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	150	36.8	10,319	32.4	893	37.8
Private for-profit	230	56.4	18,855	59.1	1,159	49.0
Local government	8	2.0	871	2.7	187	7.9
State government	12	2.9	1,410	4.4	123	5.2
Federal government	7	1.7	386	1.2	2	0.1
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	4	1.0	361	1.1	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	2	0.5	5	0.0	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	1	0.2	20	0.1	2	0.1
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	1	0.2	49	0.2	0	0.0
Total	408	100.0	31,890	100.0	2,364	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	225	55.1	18,982	59.5	1,254	53.0
Mental health services	35	8.6	1,109	3.5	210	8.9
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	128	31.4	10,733	33.7	781	33.0
General health care	7	1.7	274	0.9	0	0.0
Other/unknown	13	3.2	792	2.5	119	5.0
Total	408	100.0	31,890	100.0	2,364	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop.	
	No.	%	No.	%	Aged 18 and Over	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	347	92.5	13,795	43.3	350	
Clients with drug abuse only	291	77.6	6,017	18.9	155	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	338	90.1	12,062	37.8	319	
Total²	375		31,874	100.0	823	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 33

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients	No.	%
					Per Facility		
Outpatient	374	91.7	30,311	95.0	50	2,133	90.2
Regular outpatient	366	89.7	27,342	85.7	48		
Intensive outpatient	177	43.4	1,539	4.8	3		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	30	7.4	264	0.8	0		
Detoxification	22	5.4	41	0.1	0		
Methadone	9	2.2	1,125	3.5	143		
Residential	59	14.5	1,478	4.6	17	229	9.7
Short term	26	6.4	278	0.9	12		
Long term	45	11.0	1,037	3.3	13		
Detoxification	16	3.9	163	0.5	9		
Hospital Inpatient	16	3.9	101	0.3	8	2	0.1
Rehabilitation	10	2.5	61	0.2	4		
Detoxification	12	2.9	40	0.1	3		
Total	408		31,890	100.0	46	2,364	100.0

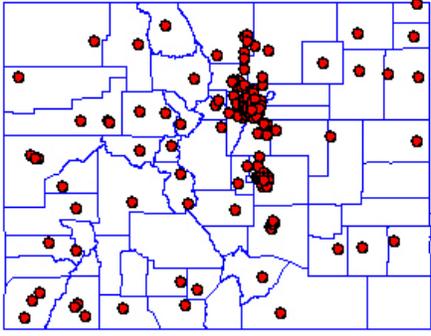
¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
Facilities with OTPs			No.	%	
Maintenance only	3	42.9	Any listed agency/organization	398	97.5
Detoxification only	0	0.0	State substance abuse agency	389	95.3
Both maintenance and detoxification	4	57.1	State mental health department	116	28.4
Total	7	100.0	State public health department	123	30.1
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	12	2.9
Methadone	1,131		JCAHO ²	31	7.6
Buprenorphine	4		CARF ³	11	2.7
Total	1,135		NCQA ⁴	5	1.2
			COA ⁵	8	2.0
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	63	15.4
Type of Payment Accepted			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
	Facilities ¹		Facilities		
	No.	%	No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	390	95.6	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	153	37.5
Private Health insurance	203	49.8	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	169	41.4
Medicare	64	15.7			
Medicaid	140	34.3			
Other State-financed health insurance	58	14.2			
Federal military insurance	88	21.6			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	0	0.0			
No payment accepted	6	1.5			
Accepts other payments	12	2.9			
Sliding fee scale	275	67.4			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	108	26.5			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	399	97.8
Screening for substance abuse	383	93.9
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	348	85.3
Screening for mental health disorders	232	56.9
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	169	41.4
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	138	33.8
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	157	38.5
Counseling	406	99.5
Individual counseling	377	92.4
Group counseling	390	95.6
Family counseling	234	57.4
Marital/couples counseling	192	47.1
Pharmacotherapies	264	64.7
Medications for psychiatric disorders	95	23.3
Campral	88	21.6
Antabuse	223	54.7
Nicotine replacement	33	8.1
Naltrexone	97	23.8
Buprenorphine	25	6.1
Subutex	14	3.4
Suboxone	25	6.1
Methadone	14	3.4
Testing	359	88.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	306	75.0
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	328	80.4
TB screening	89	21.8
HIV testing	53	13.0
Screening for Hepatitis C	83	20.3
Screening for Hepatitis B	70	17.2
STD testing	38	9.3
Transitional services	367	90.0
Discharge planning	349	85.5
Aftercare/continuing care	289	70.8
Ancillary services	394	96.6
Substance abuse education	378	92.6
Case management services	290	71.1
Social skills development	235	57.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	152	37.3
Mental health services	212	52.0
Assistance with obtaining social services	121	29.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	119	29.2
Self-help groups	114	27.9
Mentoring/peer support	149	36.5
Assistance in locating housing for clients	94	23.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	80	19.6
Domestic violence services	147	36.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	86	21.1
Early intervention for HIV	84	20.6
Child care for clients' children	18	4.4
Acupuncture	11	2.7
Residential beds for clients' children	7	1.7

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups		
	Residential	Hospital Inpatient	Facilities		
			No.	%	
Number of facilities ¹	43	7	Any program or group	388	95.1
Number of clients	1,206	75	Co-occurring disorders	134	32.8
Designated beds	1,417	90	Adult women	139	34.1
Utilization rate	85	83.3	Adolescents	180	44.1
Designated beds per facility (average)	33	13	DUI/DWI offenders	282	69.1
			Criminal justice clients	206	50.5
			Adult men	106	26.0
			Pregnant or postpartum women	56	13.7
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	26	6.4
			Seniors or Older Adults	31	7.6
			Gays or lesbians	35	8.6
			Other groups	42	10.3
¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.					
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities		
	Facilities				
	No.	%			
Hearing impaired/sign language	51	12.5			
Any language other than English	148	36.3			
Spanish	112	92.6			
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	3	2.5			
Other	16	13.2			
Services Provided by:					
On-call interpreter	27	18.2			
Staff counselor	99	66.9			
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	22	14.9			
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p> <p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p> <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 		

State Profile -- Connecticut

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In Connecticut, 216 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 24,898 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in Connecticut was 95.7%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	186	86.1	20,778	83.5	576	87.7
Private for-profit	11	5.1	1,425	5.7	70	10.7
Local government	3	1.4	314	1.3	9	1.4
State government	12	5.6	1,764	7.1	2	0.3
Federal government	3	1.4	605	2.4	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	0.9	530	2.1	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	1	0.5	75	0.3	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	1	0.5	12	0.0	0	0.0
Total	216	100.0	24,898	100.0	657	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	139	64.4	17,457	70.1	416	63.3
Mental health services	17	7.9	1,185	4.8	46	7.0
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	56	25.9	6,003	24.1	190	28.9
General health care	2	0.9	201	0.8	0	0.0
Other/unknown	2	0.9	52	0.2	5	0.8
Total	216	100.0	24,898	100.0	657	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1, 2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	185	89.8	9,175	36.9	327	
Clients with drug abuse only	177	85.9	12,551	50.4	462	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	157	76.2	3,172	12.7	113	
Total²	206		24,898	100.0	902	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.						
² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 10						

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients	No.	%
					Per Facility		
Outpatient	156	72.2	22,897	92.0	75	576	87.7
Regular outpatient	137	63.4	9,129	36.7	38		
Intensive outpatient	89	41.2	1,899	7.6	14		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	40	18.5	359	1.4	6		
Detoxification	37	17.1	319	1.3	5		
Methadone	40	18.5	11,191	44.9	255		
Residential	65	30.1	1,590	6.4	18	81	12.3
Short term	21	9.7	473	1.9	18		
Long term	52	24.1	1,049	4.2	14		
Detoxification	11	5.1	68	0.3	8		
Hospital Inpatient	27	12.5	411	1.7	15	0	0.0
Rehabilitation	21	9.7	206	0.8	3		
Detoxification	22	10.2	205	0.8	8		
Total	216		24,898	100.0	49	657	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
Facilities with OTPs			No. %		
Maintenance only	7	16.3	Any listed agency/organization	207	95.8
Detoxification only	9	20.9	State substance abuse agency	137	63.4
Both maintenance and detoxification	27	62.8	State mental health department	110	50.9
Total	43	100.0	State public health department	191	88.4
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	27	12.5
Methadone	11,319		JCAHO ²	83	38.4
Buprenorphine	182		CARF ³	73	33.8
Total	11,501		NCQA ⁴	11	5.1
			COA ⁵	26	12.0
Type of Payment Accepted <td>Other State/Local Agency/Org</td> <td>17</td> <td>7.9</td>			Other State/Local Agency/Org	17	7.9
	Facilities ¹				
	No.	%			
Cash or self-payment	195	90.3	¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization		
Private Health insurance	139	64.4	² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations		
Medicare	105	48.6	³ Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities		
Medicaid	166	76.9	⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance		
Other State-financed health insurance	140	64.8	⁵ Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services		
Federal military insurance	62	28.7	Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	96	44.4	Facilities		
No payment accepted	6	2.8	No. %		
Accepts other payments	6	2.8	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services		
Sliding fee scale	154	71.3	145 67.1		
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	145	67.1	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs		
			157 72.7		

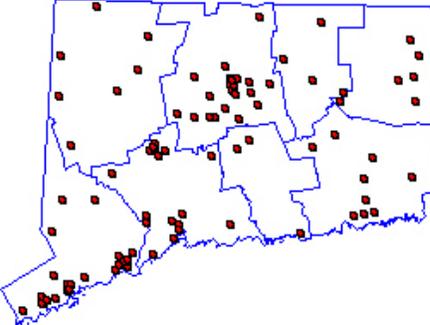
¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	208	96.3
Screening for substance abuse	200	92.6
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	189	87.5
Screening for mental health disorders	158	73.1
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	110	50.9
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	85	39.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	61	28.2
Counseling	214	99.1
Individual counseling	209	96.8
Group counseling	195	90.3
Family counseling	180	83.3
Marital/couples counseling	126	58.3
Pharmacotherapies	147	68.1
Medications for psychiatric disorders	121	56.0
Campral	61	28.2
Antabuse	58	26.9
Nicotine replacement	39	18.1
Naltrexone	58	26.9
Buprenorphine	41	19.0
Subutex	14	6.5
Suboxone	39	18.1
Methadone	53	24.5
Testing	202	93.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	200	92.6
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	160	74.1
TB screening	81	37.5
HIV testing	88	40.7
Screening for Hepatitis C	74	34.3
Screening for Hepatitis B	71	32.9
STD testing	58	26.9
Transitional services	211	97.7
Discharge planning	209	96.8
Aftercare/continuing care	164	75.9
Ancillary services	213	98.6
Substance abuse education	198	91.7
Case management services	163	75.5
Social skills development	143	66.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	125	57.9
Mental health services	144	66.7
Assistance with obtaining social services	167	77.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	116	53.7
Self-help groups	126	58.3
Mentoring/peer support	106	49.1
Assistance in locating housing for clients	117	54.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	91	42.1
Domestic violence services	64	29.6
Employment counseling or training for clients	66	30.6
Early intervention for HIV	67	31.0
Child care for clients' children	21	9.7
Acupuncture	21	9.7
Residential beds for clients' children	11	5.1

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups	
	Residential	Hospital Inpatient	Facilities	
			No.	%
Number of facilities ¹	62	16	Any program or group	167 77.3
Number of clients	1,584	350	Co-occurring disorders	87 40.3
Designated beds	1,695	439	Adult women	91 42.1
Utilization rate	94	79.7	Adolescents	42 19.4
Designated beds per facility (average)	27	27	DUI/DWI offenders	29 13.4
			Criminal justice clients	42 19.4
			Adult men	69 31.9
			Pregnant or postpartum women	33 15.3
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	36 16.7
			Seniors or Older Adults	31 14.4
			Gays or lesbians	8 3.7
			Other groups	22 10.2

Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired/sign language	58	26.9
Any language other than English	118	54.6
Spanish	103	97.2
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0
Other	22	20.8
Services Provided by:		
On-call interpreter	12	10.2
Staff counselor	80	67.8
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	26	22.0

Location of Treatment Facilities	
	

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/>

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

• Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

• For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

State Profile -- Delaware

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In Delaware, 39 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 3,850 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in Delaware was 93%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	23	59.0	1,809	47.0	52	16.3
Private for-profit	12	30.8	1,911	49.6	268	83.8
Local government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
State government	2	5.1	10	0.3	0	0.0
Federal government	2	5.1	120	3.1	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	2.6	85	2.2	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	1	2.6	35	0.9	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	39	100.0	3,850	100.0	320	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	23	59.0	2,340	60.8	126	39.4
Mental health services	1	2.6	16	0.4	2	0.6
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	14	35.9	1,409	36.6	192	60.0
General health care	1	2.6	85	2.2	0	0.0
Other/unknown	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	39	100.0	3,850	100.0	320	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	32	91.4	2,002	52.0	278	
Clients with drug abuse only	27	77.1	1,222	31.7	178	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	28	80.0	626	16.3	87	
Total²	35		3,850	100.0	543	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.						
² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 4						

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	29	74.4	3,727	96.8	75	320	100.0
Regular outpatient	29	74.4	1,941	50.4	45		
Intensive outpatient	14	35.9	195	5.1	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	4	10.3	56	1.5	14		
Detoxification	2	5.1	0	0.0	0		
Methadone	5	12.8	1,535	39.9	380		
Residential	10	25.6	123	3.2	11	0	0.0
Short term	0	0.0	0	0.0	0		
Long term	9	23.1	111	2.9	15		
Detoxification	2	5.1	12	0.3	6		
Hospital Inpatient	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Rehabilitation	0	0.0	0	0.0	0		
Detoxification	0	0.0	0	0.0	0		
Total	39		3,850	100.0	50	320	100.0

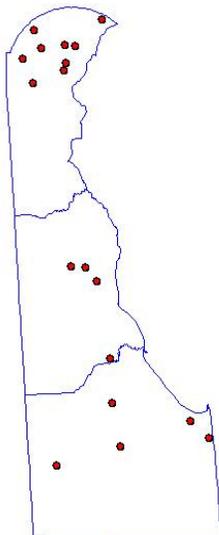
¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
Facilities with OTPs			No.	%	
Maintenance only	1	20.0	Any listed agency/organization	37	94.9
Detoxification only	0	0.0	State substance abuse agency	33	84.6
Both maintenance and detoxification	4	80.0	State mental health department	10	25.6
Total	5	100.0	State public health department	14	35.9
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	1	2.6
Methadone	1,441		JCAHO ²	19	48.7
Buprenorphine	94		CARF ³	6	15.4
Total	1,535		NCQA ⁴	2	5.1
			COA ⁵	3	7.7
Type of Payment Accepted <td>Other State/Local Agency/Org</td> <td>3</td> <td>7.7</td>			Other State/Local Agency/Org	3	7.7
			Facilities ¹		
	No.	%	Facilities		
Cash or self-payment	33	84.6	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services		
Private Health insurance	19	48.7		22	56.4
Medicare	9	23.1	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs		
Medicaid	27	69.2		26	66.7
Other State-financed health insurance	11	28.2			
Federal military insurance	4	10.3			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	0	0.0			
No payment accepted	4	10.3			
Accepts other payments	0	0.0			
Sliding fee scale	19	48.7			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	22	56.4			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	36	92.3
Screening for substance abuse	35	89.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	34	87.2
Screening for mental health disorders	26	66.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	22	56.4
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	15	38.5
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	17	43.6
Counseling	39	100.0
Individual counseling	38	97.4
Group counseling	36	92.3
Family counseling	27	69.2
Marital/couples counseling	17	43.6
Pharmacotherapies	21	53.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	19	48.7
Campral	6	15.4
Antabuse	7	17.9
Nicotine replacement	6	15.4
Naltrexone	9	23.1
Buprenorphine	7	17.9
Subutex	2	5.1
Suboxone	7	17.9
Methadone	6	15.4
Testing	38	97.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	37	94.9
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	27	69.2
TB screening	9	23.1
HIV testing	16	41.0
Screening for Hepatitis C	9	23.1
Screening for Hepatitis B	8	20.5
STD testing	7	17.9
Transitional services	35	89.7
Discharge planning	35	89.7
Aftercare/continuing care	32	82.1
Ancillary services	39	100.0
Substance abuse education	37	94.9
Case management services	31	79.5
Social skills development	27	69.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	23	59.0
Mental health services	27	69.2
Assistance with obtaining social services	20	51.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	20	51.3
Self-help groups	18	46.2
Mentoring/peer support	14	35.9
Assistance in locating housing for clients	15	38.5
Transportation assistance to treatment	10	25.6
Domestic violence services	11	28.2
Employment counseling or training for clients	11	28.2
Early intervention for HIV	15	38.5
Child care for clients' children	2	5.1
Acupuncture	1	2.6
Residential beds for clients' children	0	0.0

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups		
	Residential	Hospital Inpatient	Facilities		
			No.	%	
Number of facilities ¹	8	0	Any program or group	34	87.2
Number of clients	103	0	Co-occurring disorders	17	43.6
Designated beds	127	0	Adult women	9	23.1
Utilization rate	81	0.0	Adolescents	6	15.4
Designated beds per facility (average)	16	0	DUI/DWI offenders	12	30.8
			Criminal justice clients	7	17.9
			Adult men	8	20.5
			Pregnant or postpartum women	4	10.3
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	6	15.4
			Seniors or Older Adults	0	0.0
			Gays or lesbians	1	2.6
			Other groups	5	12.8
<p>¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.</p>					
<h3>Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English</h3>					
	Facilities				
	No.	%			
Hearing impaired/sign language	9	23.1			
Any language other than English	15	38.5			
Spanish	11	100.0			
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0			
Other	0	0.0			
Services Provided by:					
On-call interpreter	4	26.7			
Staff counselor	11	73.3			
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	0	0.0			
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.</p>					
<p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p>					
<p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p>					
<p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p>					
 <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p>			<h3>Location of Treatment Facilities</h3> 		
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 		

State Profile -- District of Columbia

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In the District of Columbia, 43 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 4,673 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in the District of Columbia was 95.7%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	26	59.1	2,352	49.7	70	34.7
Private for-profit	11	25.0	1,092	23.1	132	65.3
Local government	2	4.5	214	4.5	0	0.0
State government	2	4.5	188	4.0	0	0.0
Federal government	3	6.8	887	18.7	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	4.5	788	16.6	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	1	2.3	99	2.1	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	44	100.0	4,733	100.0	202	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	25	56.8	3,328	70.3	0	0.0
Mental health services	3	6.8	571	12.1	36	17.8
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	12	27.3	435	9.2	106	52.5
General health care	3	6.8	339	7.2	0	29.7
Other/unknown	1	2.3	60	0.0	60	0.0
Total	44	100.0	4,733	98.7	202	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	41	97.6	1,899	40.1	376	
Clients with drug abuse only	31	73.8	2,186	46.2	457	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	30	71.4	648	13.7	137	
Total²	42		4,733	100.0	971	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 2

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	36	83.7	4,247	89.7	46	180	89.1
Regular outpatient	32	74.4	1,388	29.3	16		
Intensive outpatient	25	58.1	534	11.3	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	9	20.9	176	3.7	5		
Detoxification	11	25.6	52	1.1	5		
Methadone	11	25.6	2,097	44.3	170		
Residential	11	25.6	439	9.3	44	14	6.9
Short term	6	14.0	169	3.6	22		
Long term	10	23.3	210	4.4	14		
Detoxification	2	4.7	60	1.3	30		
Hospital Inpatient	4	9.3	47	1.0	9	8	4.0
Rehabilitation	3	7.0	12	0.3	5		
Detoxification	4	9.3	35	0.7	5		
Total	43		4,733	100.0	46	202	100.0

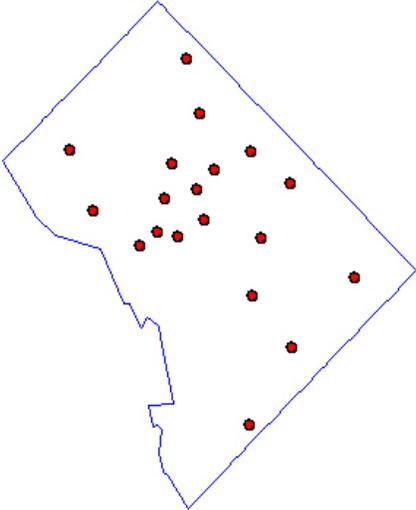
¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
Facilities with OTPs			No.	%	
Maintenance only	5	50.0	Any listed agency/organization	43	97.7
Detoxification only	2	20.0	State substance abuse agency	35	79.5
Both maintenance and detoxification	3	30.0	State mental health department	13	29.5
Total	10	100.0	State public health department	32	72.7
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	7	15.9
Methadone	2,406		JCAHO ²	12	27.3
Buprenorphine	52		CARF ³	14	31.8
Total	2,458		NCQA ⁴	2	4.5
			COA ⁵	0	0.0
Type of Payment Accepted <td>Other State/Local Agency/Org</td> <td>4</td> <td>9.1</td>			Other State/Local Agency/Org	4	9.1
	Facilities ¹				
	No.	%			
Cash or self-payment	26	59.1	¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization		
Private Health insurance	22	50.0	² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations		
Medicare	9	20.5	³ Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities		
Medicaid	16	36.4	⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance		
Other State-financed health insurance	13	29.5	⁵ Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services		
Federal military insurance	9	20.5	Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	0	0.0	Facilities		
No payment accepted	12	27.3	No.		
Accepts other payments	0	0.0	%		
Sliding fee scale	12	27.3	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services		
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	32	72.7	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs		
			14	31.8	
			30	68.2	

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	43	97.7
Screening for substance abuse	40	90.9
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	39	88.6
Screening for mental health disorders	35	79.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	23	52.3
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	26	59.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	17	38.6
Counseling	44	100.0
Individual counseling	41	93.2
Group counseling	42	95.5
Family counseling	22	50.0
Marital/couples counseling	10	22.7
Pharmacotherapies	27	61.4
Medications for psychiatric disorders	20	45.5
Campral	7	15.9
Antabuse	8	18.2
Nicotine replacement	9	20.5
Naltrexone	8	18.2
Buprenorphine	11	25.0
Subutex	9	20.5
Suboxone	11	25.0
Methadone	10	22.7
Testing	43	97.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	42	95.5
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	39	88.6
TB screening	21	47.7
HIV testing	28	63.6
Screening for Hepatitis C	19	43.2
Screening for Hepatitis B	19	43.2
STD testing	17	38.6
Transitional services	44	100.0
Discharge planning	42	95.5
Aftercare/continuing care	39	88.6
Ancillary services	44	100.0
Substance abuse education	44	100.0
Case management services	38	86.4
Social skills development	32	72.7
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	36	81.8
Mental health services	32	72.7
Assistance with obtaining social services	30	68.2
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	34	77.3
Self-help groups	23	52.3
Mentoring/peer support	25	56.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	24	54.5
Transportation assistance to treatment	22	50.0
Domestic violence services	14	31.8
Employment counseling or training for clients	23	52.3
Early intervention for HIV	18	40.9
Child care for clients' children	2	4.5
Acupuncture	2	4.5
Residential beds for clients' children	0	0.0

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups		
	Residential	Hospital Inpatient	Facilities		
			No.	%	
Number of facilities ¹	8		Any program or group	38	86.4
Number of clients	357	30	Co-occurring disorders	24	54.5
Designated beds	406	104	Adult women	15	34.1
Utilization rate	88	28.8	Adolescents	9	20.5
Designated beds per facility (average)	51	104	DUI/DWI offenders	8	18.2
			Criminal justice clients	14	31.8
			Adult men	16	36.4
			Pregnant or postpartum women	3	6.8
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	13	29.5
			Seniors or Older Adults	7	15.9
			Gays or lesbians	10	22.7
			Other groups	6	13.6
¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.					
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities		
	Facilities				
	No.	%			
Hearing impaired/sign language	11	25.0			
Any language other than English	23	52.3			
Spanish	15	100.0			
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 		
Other	2	13.3			
Services Provided by:					
On-call interpreter	8	34.8			
Staff counselor	7	30.4			
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	8	34.8			
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p> <p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p> <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p> 					

State Profile -- Florida

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In Florida, 648 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 51,450 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in Florida was 92.3%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	348	53.7	26,640	51.8	3,338	82.2
Private for-profit	254	39.2	19,952	38.8	549	13.5
Local government	23	3.5	2,876	5.6	161	4.0
State government	8	1.2	568	1.1	13	0.3
Federal government	15	2.3	1,414	2.7	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	10	1.5	1,276	2.5	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	4	0.6	130	0.3	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	1	0.2	8	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	648	100.0	51,450	100.0	4,061	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	359	55.4	34,743	67.5	2,133	52.5
Mental health services	51	7.9	2,225	4.3	269	6.6
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	230	35.5	13,961	27.1	1,657	40.8
General health care	2	0.3	332	0.6	0	0.0
Other/unknown	6	0.9	189	0.4	2	0.0
Total	648	100.0	51,450	100.0	4,061	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop.	
	No.	%	No.	%	Aged 18 and Over	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	542	90.3	23,236	45.2	147	
Clients with drug abuse only	481	80.2	20,023	39.0	135	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	465	77.5	8,116	15.8	54	
Total²	600		51,375	100.0	336	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.						
² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 48						

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	525	81.0	44,239	86.0	45	3,262	80.3
Regular outpatient	462	71.3	27,827	54.1	35		
Intensive outpatient	211	32.6	2,687	5.2	6		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	114	17.6	1,854	3.6	8		
Detoxification	72	11.1	438	0.9	1		
Methadone	46	7.1	11,433	22.2	206		
Residential	209	32.3	6,193	12.0	21	795	19.6
Short term	81	12.5	958	1.9	8		
Long term	162	25.0	4,629	9.0	20		
Detoxification	54	8.3	606	1.2	6		
Hospital Inpatient	44	6.8	1,018	2.0	13	4	0.1
Rehabilitation	25	3.9	565	1.1	11		
Detoxification	41	6.3	453	0.9	6		
Total	648		51,450	100.0	43	4,061	100.0

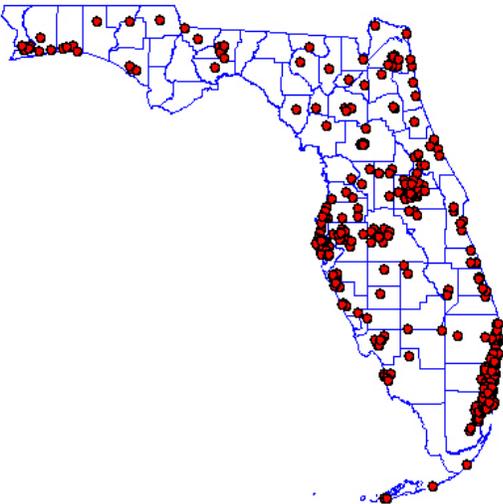
¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
Facilities with OTPs			No.	%	
Maintenance only	7	17.5	Any listed agency/organization	617	95.2
Detoxification only	8	20.0	State substance abuse agency	552	85.2
Both maintenance and detoxification	25	62.5	State mental health department	184	28.4
Total	40	100.0	State public health department	264	40.7
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	32	4.9
Methadone	11,901		JCAHO ²	150	23.1
Buprenorphine	88		CARF ³	210	32.4
Total	11,989		NCQA ⁴	11	1.7
Type of Payment Accepted			COA ⁵	31	4.8
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	70	10.8
			¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization		
			² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations		
			³ Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities		
			⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance		
			⁵ Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services		
			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
			Facilities		
			No.		
			%		
Cash or self-payment	596	92.0	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	265	40.9
Private Health insurance	350	54.0	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	356	54.9
Medicare	146	22.5			
Medicaid	219	33.8			
Other State-financed health insurance	108	16.7			
Federal military insurance	154	23.8			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	132	20.4			
No payment accepted	20	3.1			
Accepts other payments	16	2.5			
Sliding fee scale	406	62.7			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	314	48.5			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	622	96.0
Screening for substance abuse	578	89.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	550	84.9
Screening for mental health disorders	412	63.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	286	44.1
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	305	47.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	229	35.3
Counseling	643	99.2
Individual counseling	619	95.5
Group counseling	576	88.9
Family counseling	469	72.4
Marital/couples counseling	307	47.4
Pharmacotherapies	293	45.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	236	36.4
Campral	93	14.4
Antabuse	63	9.7
Nicotine replacement	73	11.3
Naltrexone	78	12.0
Buprenorphine	88	13.6
Subutex	71	11.0
Suboxone	80	12.3
Methadone	63	9.7
Testing	592	91.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	571	88.1
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	409	63.1
TB screening	216	33.3
HIV testing	268	41.4
Screening for Hepatitis C	160	24.7
Screening for Hepatitis B	157	24.2
STD testing	161	24.8
Transitional services	612	94.4
Discharge planning	582	89.8
Aftercare/continuing care	474	73.1
Ancillary services	632	97.5
Substance abuse education	590	91.0
Case management services	455	70.2
Social skills development	409	63.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	430	66.4
Mental health services	396	61.1
Assistance with obtaining social services	263	40.6
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	302	46.6
Self-help groups	320	49.4
Mentoring/peer support	288	44.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	253	39.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	204	31.5
Domestic violence services	249	38.4
Employment counseling or training for clients	224	34.6
Early intervention for HIV	195	30.1
Child care for clients' children	26	4.0
Acupuncture	23	3.5
Residential beds for clients' children	24	3.7

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups		
	Residential	Hospital Inpatient	Facilities		
			No.	%	
Number of facilities ¹	171	27	Any program or group	514	79.3
Number of clients	5,518	536	Co-occurring disorders	258	39.8
Designated beds	6,043	567	Adult women	166	25.6
Utilization rate	91	94.5	Adolescents	182	28.1
Designated beds per facility (average)	35	21	DUI/DWI offenders	203	31.3
			Criminal justice clients	191	29.5
			Adult men	135	20.8
			Pregnant or postpartum women	74	11.4
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	72	11.1
			Seniors or Older Adults	52	8.0
			Gays or lesbians	43	6.6
			Other groups	59	9.1
<p>¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.</p>					
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities		
	Facilities				
	No.	%			
Hearing impaired/sign language	188	29.0			
Any language other than English	358	55.2			
Spanish	284	97.6			
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	2	0.7			
Other	77	26.5			
Services Provided by:					
On-call interpreter	67	18.7			
Staff counselor	199	55.6			
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	92	25.7			
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p> <p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p> <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p> 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 		

State Profile -- Guam

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In Guam, 3 substance abuse treatment facility responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 142 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in Guam was 100%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	2	66.7	79	55.6	63	94.0
Private for-profit	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Local government	1	33.3	63	44.4	4	6.0
State government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Federal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	3	100.0	142	100.0	67	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	1	33.3	15	10.6	0	0.0
Mental health services	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	1	33.3	63	44.4	4	6.0
General health care	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other/unknown	1	33.3	64	45.1	63	94.0
Total	3	100.0	142	100.0	67	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	3	100.0	26	18.3	0	
Clients with drug abuse only	3	100.0	50	35.2	0	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	3	100.0	66	46.5	0	
Total²	3		142	100.0	0	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 0

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	3	100.0
Screening for substance abuse	3	100.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	3	100.0
Screening for mental health disorders	1	33.3
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	1	33.3
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	3	100.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	3	100.0
Counseling	3	100.0
Individual counseling	3	100.0
Group counseling	3	100.0
Family counseling	3	100.0
Marital/couples counseling	0	0.0
Pharmacotherapies	1	33.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	1	33.3
Campral	0	0.0
Antabuse	0	0.0
Nicotine replacement	0	0.0
Naltrexone	0	0.0
Buprenorphine	1	33.3
Subutex	0	0.0
Suboxone	1	33.3
Methadone	0	0.0
Testing	3	100.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	3	100.0
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	1	33.3
TB screening	1	33.3
HIV testing	0	0.0
Screening for Hepatitis C	0	0.0
Screening for Hepatitis B	0	0.0
STD testing	0	0.0
Transitional services	3	100.0
Discharge planning	3	100.0
Aftercare/continuing care	3	100.0
Ancillary services	3	100.0
Substance abuse education	3	100.0
Case management services	3	100.0
Social skills development	0	0.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	0	0.0
Mental health services	1	33.3
Assistance with obtaining social services	2	66.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	0	0.0
Self-help groups	2	66.7
Mentoring/peer support	2	66.7
Assistance in locating housing for clients	1	33.3
Transportation assistance to treatment	2	66.7
Domestic violence services	1	33.3
Employment counseling or training for clients	2	66.7
Early intervention for HIV	0	0.0
Child care for clients' children	0	0.0
Acupuncture	0	0.0
Residential beds for clients' children	0	0.0

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups		
	Residential	Hospital Inpatient	Facilities		
			No.	%	
Number of facilities ¹	2	0			
Number of clients	6	0	Any program or group	3	100.0
Designated beds	7	0	Co-occurring disorders	3	100.0
Utilization rate	86	0.0	Adult women	1	33.3
Designated beds per facility (average)	4	0	Adolescents	1	33.3
			DUI/DWI offenders	0	0.0
			Criminal justice clients	0	0.0
			Adult men	0	0.0
			Pregnant or postpartum women	0	0.0
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	0	0.0
			Seniors or Older Adults	0	0.0
			Gays or lesbians	0	0.0
			Other groups	0	0.0
<p>¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.</p>					
<p>Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English</p>			<p>Location of Treatment Facilities</p>		
	Facilities				
	No.	%			
Hearing impaired/sign language	2	66.7			
Any language other than English	3	100.0			
Spanish	1	33.3			
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0			
Other	3	100.0			
<p>Services Provided by:</p>					
On-call interpreter	0	0.0			
Staff counselor	3	100.0			
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	0	0.0			
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.</p>					
<p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p>					
<p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p>					
<p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 		
 <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p>					

State Profile -- Georgia

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In Georgia, 259 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 16,182 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in Georgia was 90.8%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	81	31.3	3,378	20.9	319	47.5
Private for-profit	78	30.1	6,866	42.4	55	8.2
Local government	26	10.0	1,592	9.8	47	7.0
State government	63	24.3	3,292	20.3	250	37.3
Federal government	10	3.9	1,039	6.4	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	1.2	347	2.1	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	6	2.3	692	4.3	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	1	0.4	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	1	0.4	15	0.1	0	0.0
Total	259	100.0	16,182	100.0	671	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	119	45.9	9,114	56.3	179	26.7
Mental health services	17	6.6	329	2.0	67	10.0
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	112	43.2	6,145	38.0	421	62.7
General health care	5	1.9	279	1.7	0	0.0
Other/unknown	6	2.3	315	1.9	4	0.6
Total	259	100.0	16,182	100.0	671	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	203	83.9	5,724	35.5	77	
Clients with drug abuse only	201	83.1	7,724	47.9	109	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	180	74.4	2,684	16.6	37	
Total²	242		16,132	100.0	224	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.						
² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 17						

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients	No.	%
					Per Facility		
Outpatient	206	79.5	13,727	84.8	40	580	86.4
Regular outpatient	173	66.8	6,056	37.4	20		
Intensive outpatient	100	38.6	1,620	10.0	5		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	77	29.7	1,178	7.3	6		
Detoxification	39	15.1	216	1.3	0		
Methadone	32	12.4	4,657	28.8	122		
Residential	71	27.4	2,122	13.1	16	88	13.1
Short term	23	8.9	231	1.4	9		
Long term	53	20.5	1,616	10.0	15		
Detoxification	19	7.3	275	1.7	7		
Hospital Inpatient	30	11.6	333	2.1	8	3	0.4
Rehabilitation	21	8.1	146	0.9	2		
Detoxification	30	11.6	187	1.2	5		
Total	259		16,182	100.0	35	671	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
Facilities with OTPs			No.	%	
Maintenance only	13	44.8	Any listed agency/organization	237	91.5
Detoxification only	0	0.0	State substance abuse agency	168	64.9
Both maintenance and detoxification	16	55.2	State mental health department	92	35.5
Total	29	100.0	State public health department	68	26.3
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	29	11.2
Methadone	4,765		JCAHO ²	88	34.0
Buprenorphine	16		CARF ³	115	44.4
Total	4,781		NCQA ⁴	16	6.2
			COA ⁵	14	5.4
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	71	27.4
Type of Payment Accepted			¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization		
	Facilities ¹		² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations		
	No.	%	³ Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities		
Cash or self-payment	229	88.4	⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance		
Private Health insurance	152	58.7	⁵ Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services		
Medicare	111	42.9	Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
Medicaid	141	54.4	Facilities		
Other State-financed health insurance	99	38.2	No.	%	
Federal military insurance	109	42.1	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services		
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	0	0.0		124	47.9
No payment accepted	16	6.2	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs		
Accepts other payments	9	3.5		135	52.1
Sliding fee scale	152	58.7			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	132	51.0			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	255	98.5
Screening for substance abuse	241	93.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	233	90.0
Screening for mental health disorders	168	64.9
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	133	51.4
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	143	55.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	89	34.4
Counseling	253	97.7
Individual counseling	220	84.9
Group counseling	235	90.7
Family counseling	189	73.0
Marital/couples counseling	99	38.2
Pharmacotherapies	163	62.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	126	48.6
Campral	51	19.7
Antabuse	60	23.2
Nicotine replacement	39	15.1
Naltrexone	39	15.1
Buprenorphine	36	13.9
Subutex	24	9.3
Suboxone	32	12.4
Methadone	36	13.9
Testing	250	96.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	247	95.4
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	163	62.9
TB screening	176	68.0
HIV testing	148	57.1
Screening for Hepatitis C	105	40.5
Screening for Hepatitis B	102	39.4
STD testing	136	52.5
Transitional services	250	96.5
Discharge planning	240	92.7
Aftercare/continuing care	213	82.2
Ancillary services	258	99.6
Substance abuse education	248	95.8
Case management services	212	81.9
Social skills development	183	70.7
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	182	70.3
Mental health services	173	66.8
Assistance with obtaining social services	123	47.5
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	153	59.1
Self-help groups	129	49.8
Mentoring/peer support	125	48.3
Assistance in locating housing for clients	127	49.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	99	38.2
Domestic violence services	103	39.8
Employment counseling or training for clients	118	45.6
Early intervention for HIV	100	38.6
Child care for clients' children	20	7.7
Acupuncture	1	0.4
Residential beds for clients' children	14	5.4

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups	
	Residential	Hospital Inpatient	Facilities	
			No.	%
Number of facilities ¹	58	14	Any program or group	208 80.3
Number of clients	1,936	263	Co-occurring disorders	113 43.6
Designated beds	1,887	345	Adult women	82 31.7
Utilization rate	103	76.2	Adolescents	64 24.7
Designated beds per facility (average)	33	25	DUI/DWI offenders	63 24.3
			Criminal justice clients	44 17.0
			Adult men	45 17.4
			Pregnant or postpartum women	41 15.8
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	31 12.0
			Seniors or Older Adults	25 9.7
			Gays or lesbians	11 4.2
			Other groups	18 6.9

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired/sign language	72	27.8
Any language other than English	92	35.5
Spanish	24	82.8
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0
Other	5	17.2
Services Provided by:		
On-call interpreter	63	68.5
Staff counselor	15	16.3
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	14	15.2

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

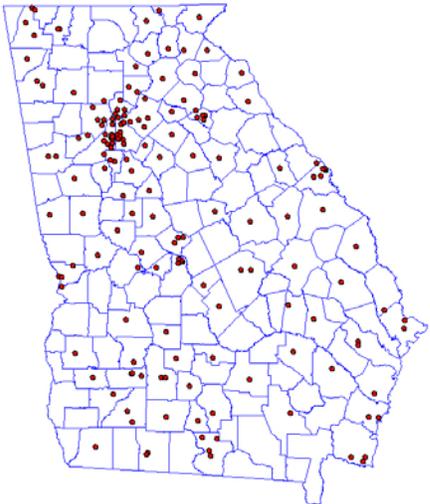
Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/>

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

Location of Treatment Facilities



• Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

• For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

State Profile -- Hawaii

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In Hawaii, 129 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 3,948 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in Hawaii was 97.9%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	111	86.0	2,989	75.7	1,023	97.9
Private for-profit	9	7.0	403	10.2	8	0.8
Local government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
State government	3	2.3	134	3.4	14	1.3
Federal government	6	4.7	422	10.7	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	0.8	30	0.8	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	5	3.9	392	9.9	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	129	100.0	3,948	100.0	1,045	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	106	82.2	3,394	86.0	960	91.9
Mental health services	1	0.8	6	0.2	2	0.2
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	17	13.2	452	11.4	62	5.9
General health care	1	0.8	34	0.9	0	0.0
Other/unknown	4	3.1	62	1.6	21	2.0
Total	129	100.0	3,948	100.0	1,045	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1, 2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	108	85.0	2,085	52.9	134	
Clients with drug abuse only	73	57.5	1,264	32.1	114	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	76	59.8	594	15.1	46	
Total²	127		3,943	100.0	294	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.						
² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 2						

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients	No.	%
					Per Facility		
Outpatient	124	96.1	3,559	90.1	16	1,016	97.2
Regular outpatient	120	93.0	1,686	42.7	12		
Intensive outpatient	49	38.0	1,096	27.8	12		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	28	21.7	174	4.4	2		
Detoxification	16	12.4	28	0.7	1		
Methadone	6	4.7	575	14.6	72		
Residential	13	10.1	389	9.9	21	29	2.8
Short term	6	4.7	18	0.5	1		
Long term	13	10.1	352	8.9	21		
Detoxification	3	2.3	19	0.5	4		
Hospital Inpatient	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Rehabilitation	0	0.0	0	0.0	0		
Detoxification	0	0.0	0	0.0	0		
Total	129		3,948	100.0	17	1,045	100.0

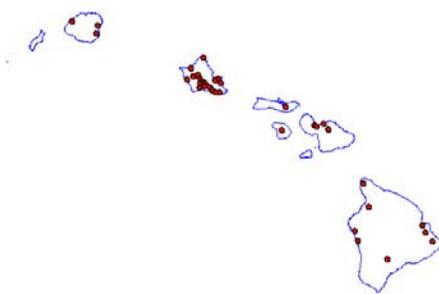
¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%		Facilities ¹	
				No.	%
Facilities with OTPs					
Maintenance only	0	0.0	Any listed agency/organization	94	72.9
Detoxification only	0	0.0	State substance abuse agency	67	51.9
Both maintenance and detoxification	3	100.0	State mental health department	11	8.5
Total	3	100.0	State public health department	32	24.8
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	2	1.6
Methadone	568		JCAHO ²	9	7.0
Buprenorphine	9		CARF ³	70	54.3
Total	577		NCQA ⁴	7	5.4
			COA ⁵	4	3.1
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	3	2.3
Type of Payment Accepted			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
	Facilities ¹			Facilities	
	No.	%		No.	%
Cash or self-payment	49	38.0	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	44	34.1
Private Health insurance	43	33.3	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	108	83.7
Medicare	16	12.4			
Medicaid	23	17.8			
Other State-financed health insurance	35	27.1			
Federal military insurance	19	14.7			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	0	0.0			
No payment accepted	50	38.8			
Accepts other payments	3	2.3			
Sliding fee scale	17	13.2			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	84	65.1			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	128	99.2
Screening for substance abuse	125	96.9
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	105	81.4
Screening for mental health disorders	34	26.4
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	20	15.5
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	77	59.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	44	34.1
Counseling	129	100.0
Individual counseling	128	99.2
Group counseling	127	98.4
Family counseling	79	61.2
Marital/couples counseling	39	30.2
Pharmacotherapies	36	27.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	20	15.5
Campral	12	9.3
Antabuse	9	7.0
Nicotine replacement	23	17.8
Naltrexone	12	9.3
Buprenorphine	5	3.9
Subutex	4	3.1
Suboxone	5	3.9
Methadone	5	3.9
Testing	90	69.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	61	47.3
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	45	34.9
TB screening	45	34.9
HIV testing	20	15.5
Screening for Hepatitis C	19	14.7
Screening for Hepatitis B	17	13.2
STD testing	12	9.3
Transitional services	123	95.3
Discharge planning	119	92.2
Aftercare/continuing care	91	70.5
Ancillary services	127	98.4
Substance abuse education	125	96.9
Case management services	99	76.7
Social skills development	94	72.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	70	54.3
Mental health services	27	20.9
Assistance with obtaining social services	62	48.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	75	58.1
Self-help groups	37	28.7
Mentoring/peer support	76	58.9
Assistance in locating housing for clients	28	21.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	51	39.5
Domestic violence services	24	18.6
Employment counseling or training for clients	49	38.0
Early intervention for HIV	18	14.0
Child care for clients' children	10	7.8
Acupuncture	7	5.4
Residential beds for clients' children	3	2.3

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups		
	Residential	Hospital Inpatient	Facilities		
			No.	%	
Number of facilities ¹	13	0	Any program or group	120	93.0
Number of clients	389	0	Co-occurring disorders	27	20.9
Designated beds	454	0	Adult women	21	16.3
Utilization rate	86	0.0	Adolescents	89	69.0
Designated beds per facility (average)	35	0	DUI/DWI offenders	25	19.4
			Criminal justice clients	30	23.3
			Adult men	19	14.7
			Pregnant or postpartum women	21	16.3
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	11	8.5
			Seniors or Older Adults	3	2.3
			Gays or lesbians	8	6.2
			Other groups	6	4.7
<p>¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.</p>					
<h3>Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English</h3>					
			Facilities		
			No.	%	
Hearing impaired/sign language	17	13.2			
Any language other than English	46	35.7			
Spanish	8	19.5			
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0			
Other	40	97.6			
Services Provided by:					
On-call interpreter	5	10.9			
Staff counselor	33	71.7			
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	8	17.4			
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.</p>					
<p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p>					
<p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p>					
<p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p>					
<p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p>			<h3>Location of Treatment Facilities</h3> 		
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 		

State Profile -- Idaho

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In Idaho, 57 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 3,596 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in Idaho was 96.8%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	19	33.3	1,340	37.3	171	43.5
Private for-profit	31	54.4	1,950	54.2	179	45.5
Local government	2	3.5	77	2.1	25	6.4
State government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Federal government	3	5.3	159	4.4	3	0.8
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	1.8	117	3.3	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	1	1.8	15	0.4	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	1	1.8	27	0.8	3	0.8
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	2	3.5	70	1.9	15	3.8
Total	57	100.0	3,596	100.0	393	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	36	63.2	2,116	58.8	223	56.7
Mental health services	4	7.0	48	1.3	0	0.0
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	16	28.1	1,425	39.6	170	43.3
General health care	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other/unknown	1	1.8	7	0.2	0	0.0
Total	57	100.0	3,596	100.0	393	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	51	94.4	1,908	53.1	153	
Clients with drug abuse only	41	75.9	992	27.6	85	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	44	81.5	696	19.4	60	
Total²	54		3,596	100.0	299	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.						
² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 3						

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	49	86.0	3,291	91.5	48	331	84.2
Regular outpatient	48	84.2	2,330	64.8	31		
Intensive outpatient	40	70.2	881	24.5	20		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	7	12.3	39	1.1	0		
Detoxification	8	14.0	30	0.8	2		
Methadone	1	1.8	11	0.3	11		
Residential	14	24.6	272	7.6	12	59	15.0
Short term	7	12.3	61	1.7	10		
Long term	11	19.3	200	5.6	9		
Detoxification	4	7.0	11	0.3	4		
Hospital Inpatient	5	8.8	33	0.9	7	3	0.8
Rehabilitation	3	5.3	20	0.6	10		
Detoxification	4	7.0	13	0.4	4		
Total	57		3,596	100.0	42	393	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
Facilities with OTPs			No.	%	
Maintenance only	0	0.0	Any listed agency/organization	55	96.5
Detoxification only	0	0.0	State substance abuse agency	48	84.2
Both maintenance and detoxification	0	0.0	State mental health department	14	24.6
Total	0	0.0	State public health department	19	33.3
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	6	10.5
Methadone	0		JCAHO ²	9	15.8
Buprenorphine	0		CARF ³	2	3.5
Total	0		NCQA ⁴	3	5.3
			COA ⁵	5	8.8
Type of Payment Accepted <td>Other State/Local Agency/Org</td> <td>2</td> <td>3.5</td>			Other State/Local Agency/Org	2	3.5
	Facilities ¹				
	No.	%			
Cash or self-payment	50	87.7	¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization		
Private Health insurance	38	66.7	² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations		
Medicare	12	21.1	³ Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities		
Medicaid	21	36.8	⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance		
Other State-financed health insurance	15	26.3	⁵ Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services		
Federal military insurance	23	40.4	Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	36	63.2	Facilities		
No payment accepted	1	1.8	No.		
Accepts other payments	3	5.3	%		
Sliding fee scale	27	47.4	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	28	49.1
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	24	42.1	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	39	68.4

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	56	98.2
Screening for substance abuse	52	91.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	51	89.5
Screening for mental health disorders	32	56.1
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	17	29.8
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	26	45.6
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	25	43.9
Counseling	57	100.0
Individual counseling	57	100.0
Group counseling	54	94.7
Family counseling	38	66.7
Marital/couples counseling	25	43.9
Pharmacotherapies	17	29.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	12	21.1
Campral	5	8.8
Antabuse	10	17.5
Nicotine replacement	5	8.8
Naltrexone	8	14.0
Buprenorphine	3	5.3
Subutex	3	5.3
Suboxone	3	5.3
Methadone	2	3.5
Testing	46	80.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	42	73.7
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	31	54.4
TB screening	12	21.1
HIV testing	11	19.3
Screening for Hepatitis C	10	17.5
Screening for Hepatitis B	10	17.5
STD testing	11	19.3
Transitional services	57	100.0
Discharge planning	56	98.2
Aftercare/continuing care	50	87.7
Ancillary services	56	98.2
Substance abuse education	52	91.2
Case management services	48	84.2
Social skills development	36	63.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	20	35.1
Mental health services	24	42.1
Assistance with obtaining social services	25	43.9
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	20	35.1
Self-help groups	14	24.6
Mentoring/peer support	23	40.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	23	40.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	18	31.6
Domestic violence services	14	24.6
Employment counseling or training for clients	5	8.8
Early intervention for HIV	6	10.5
Child care for clients' children	4	7.0
Acupuncture	1	1.8
Residential beds for clients' children	3	5.3

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups		
	Residential	Hospital Inpatient	Facilities		
			No.	%	
Number of facilities ¹	12	2	Any program or group	54	94.7
Number of clients	261	24	Co-occurring disorders	22	38.6
Designated beds	201	29	Adult women	29	50.9
Utilization rate	130	82.8	Adolescents	30	52.6
Designated beds per facility (average)	17	15	DUI/DWI offenders	22	38.6
			Criminal justice clients	20	35.1
			Adult men	15	26.3
			Pregnant or postpartum women	12	21.1
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	2	3.5
			Seniors or Older Adults	1	1.8
			Gays or lesbians	2	3.5
			Other groups	3	5.3

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired/sign language	12	21.1
Any language other than English	17	29.8
Spanish	14	93.3
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	2	13.3
Other	2	13.3
Services Provided by:		
On-call interpreter	2	11.8
Staff counselor	9	52.9
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	6	35.3

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

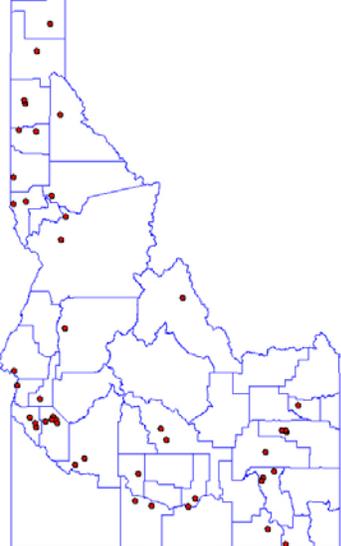
Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/>

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

State Profile -- Illinois

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In Illinois, 606 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 45,668 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in Illinois was 96.8%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	340	56.1	29,002	63.5	3,413	70.2
Private for-profit	239	39.4	13,593	29.8	1,155	23.8
Local government	16	2.6	1,677	3.7	293	6.0
State government	4	0.7	226	0.5	0	0.0
Federal government	7	1.2	1,170	2.6	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	6	1.0	1,151	2.5	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	1	0.2	19	0.0	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	606	100.0	45,668	100.0	4,861	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	361	59.6	30,113	65.9	2,502	51.5
Mental health services	35	5.8	1,555	3.4	303	6.2
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	186	30.7	13,511	29.6	2,022	41.6
General health care	15	2.5	318	0.7	20	0.4
Other/unknown	9	1.5	171	0.4	14	0.3
Total	606	100.0	45,668	100.0	4,861	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	511	91.1	18,947	41.5	170	
Clients with drug abuse only	481	85.7	16,537	36.2	160	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	476	84.8	10,184	22.3	95	
Total²	561		45,668	100.0	424	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.						
² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 45						

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	542	89.4	42,121	92.2	38	4,302	88.5
Regular outpatient	527	87.0	23,820	52.2	25		
Intensive outpatient	352	58.1	5,934	13.0	8		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	73	12.0	623	1.4	4		
Detoxification	51	8.4	166	0.4	0		
Methadone	67	11.1	11,578	25.4	121		
Residential	105	17.3	3,248	7.1	22	523	10.8
Short term	59	9.7	1,192	2.6	16		
Long term	72	11.9	1,833	4.0	17		
Detoxification	30	5.0	223	0.5	5		
Hospital Inpatient	39	6.4	299	0.7	6	36	0.7
Rehabilitation	19	3.1	105	0.2	2		
Detoxification	38	6.3	194	0.4	4		
Total	606		45,668	100.0	37	4,861	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
Facilities with OTPs			No.	%	
Maintenance only	32	54.2	Any listed agency/organization	592	97.7
Detoxification only	6	10.2	State substance abuse agency	544	89.8
Both maintenance and detoxification	21	35.6	State mental health department	151	24.9
Total	59	100.0	State public health department	130	21.5
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	40	6.6
Methadone	12,597		JCAHO ²	170	28.1
Buprenorphine	35		CARF ³	125	20.6
Total	12,632		NCQA ⁴	9	1.5
Type of Payment Accepted <td>COA⁵</td> <td>55</td> <td>9.1</td>			COA ⁵	55	9.1
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	56	9.2
			¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization		
			² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations		
			³ Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities		
			⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance		
			⁵ Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services		
			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
			Facilities		
			No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	573	94.6	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	259	42.7
Private Health insurance	397	65.5	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	328	54.1
Medicare	153	25.2			
Medicaid	290	47.9			
Other State-financed health insurance	142	23.4			
Federal military insurance	159	26.2			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	154	25.4			
No payment accepted	11	1.8			
Accepts other payments	19	3.1			
Sliding fee scale	408	67.3			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	293	48.3			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	598	98.7
Screening for substance abuse	572	94.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	563	92.9
Screening for mental health disorders	394	65.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	247	40.8
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	299	49.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	288	47.5
Counseling	597	98.5
Individual counseling	575	94.9
Group counseling	559	92.2
Family counseling	414	68.3
Marital/couples counseling	252	41.6
Pharmacotherapies	245	40.4
Medications for psychiatric disorders	180	29.7
Campral	84	13.9
Antabuse	75	12.4
Nicotine replacement	77	12.7
Naltrexone	82	13.5
Buprenorphine	65	10.7
Subutex	29	4.8
Suboxone	62	10.2
Methadone	73	12.0
Testing	528	87.1
Drug or alcohol urine screening	493	81.4
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	403	66.5
TB screening	200	33.0
HIV testing	188	31.0
Screening for Hepatitis C	98	16.2
Screening for Hepatitis B	94	15.5
STD testing	95	15.7
Transitional services	592	97.7
Discharge planning	579	95.5
Aftercare/continuing care	538	88.8
Ancillary services	600	99.0
Substance abuse education	580	95.7
Case management services	471	77.7
Social skills development	322	53.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	382	63.0
Mental health services	316	52.1
Assistance with obtaining social services	243	40.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	283	46.7
Self-help groups	228	37.6
Mentoring/peer support	212	35.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	180	29.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	164	27.1
Domestic violence services	192	31.7
Employment counseling or training for clients	142	23.4
Early intervention for HIV	158	26.1
Child care for clients' children	35	5.8
Acupuncture	11	1.8
Residential beds for clients' children	18	3.0

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups	
	Residential	Hospital Inpatient	Facilities	
			No.	%
Number of facilities ¹	90	22	Any program or group	529 87.3
Number of clients	3,036	260	Co-occurring disorders	168 27.7
Designated beds	3,390	406	Adult women	160 26.4
Utilization rate	90	64.0	Adolescents	213 35.1
Designated beds per facility (average)	38	18	DUI/DWI offenders	310 51.2
			Criminal justice clients	156 25.7
			Adult men	143 23.6
			Pregnant or postpartum women	59 9.7
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	44 7.3
			Seniors or Older Adults	36 5.9
			Gays or lesbians	23 3.8
			Other groups	60 9.9

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired/sign language	134	22.1
Any language other than English	283	46.7
Spanish	169	90.4
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0
Other	75	40.1
Services Provided by:		
On-call interpreter	96	33.9
Staff counselor	133	47.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	54	19.1

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

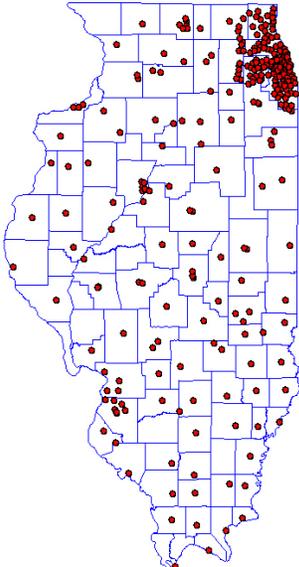
Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/>

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

Location of Treatment Facilities



• Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

• For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

State Profile -- Indiana

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In Indiana, 321 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 27,203 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in Indiana was 91.4%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	201	62.6	15,743	57.9	1,019	67.4
Private for-profit	97	30.2	9,621	35.4	387	25.6
Local government	15	4.7	1,545	5.7	101	6.7
State government	4	1.2	199	0.7	5	0.3
Federal government	4	1.2	95	0.3	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	4	1.2	95	0.3	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	321	100.0	27,203	100.0	1,512	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	119	37.1	13,313	48.9	469	31.0
Mental health services	34	10.6	2,876	10.6	168	11.1
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	160	49.8	10,292	37.8	848	56.1
General health care	1	0.3	16	0.1	0	0.0
Other/unknown	7	2.2	706	2.6	27	1.8
Total	321	100.0	27,203	100.0	1,512	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	235	94.4	12,404	45.6	244	
Clients with drug abuse only	196	78.7	9,909	36.5	202	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	207	83.1	4,870	17.9	96	
Total²	249		27,183	100.0	542	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 72

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients	No.	%
					Per Facility		
Outpatient	301	93.8	26,023	95.7	43	1,432	94.7
Regular outpatient	282	87.9	16,411	60.3	25		
Intensive outpatient	203	63.2	5,130	18.9	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	63	19.6	449	1.7	0		
Detoxification	29	9.0	178	0.7	0		
Methadone	19	5.9	3,855	14.2	30		
Residential	38	11.8	752	2.8	13	27	1.8
Short term	23	7.2	190	0.7	0		
Long term	33	10.3	516	1.9	11		
Detoxification	7	2.2	46	0.2	4		
Hospital Inpatient	34	10.6	428	1.6	2	53	3.5
Rehabilitation	18	5.6	323	1.2	6		
Detoxification	32	10.0	105	0.4	1		
Total	321		27,203	100.0	42	1,512	100.0

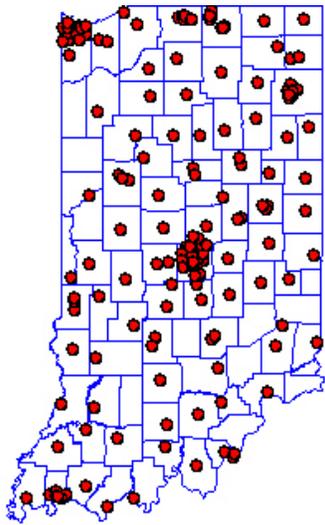
¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
Facilities with OTPs			No.	%	
Maintenance only	3	25.0	Any listed agency/organization	313	97.5
Detoxification only	0	0.0	State substance abuse agency	238	74.1
Both maintenance and detoxification	9	75.0	State mental health department	253	78.8
Total	12	100.0	State public health department	101	31.5
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	47	14.6
Methadone	5,766		JCAHO ²	144	44.9
Buprenorphine	31		CARF ³	80	24.9
Total	5,797		NCQA ⁴	18	5.6
			COA ⁵	18	5.6
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	26	8.1
Type of Payment Accepted			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
	Facilities ¹		Facilities		
	No.	%	No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	317	98.8	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services		
Private Health insurance	256	79.8		196	61.1
Medicare	184	57.3	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs		
Medicaid	192	59.8		201	62.6
Other State-financed health insurance	157	48.9			
Federal military insurance	157	48.9			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	0	0.0			
No payment accepted	0	0.0			
Accepts other payments	22	6.9			
Sliding fee scale	242	75.4			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	120	37.4			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	317	98.8
Screening for substance abuse	304	94.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	300	93.5
Screening for mental health disorders	227	70.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	189	58.9
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	158	49.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	139	43.3
Counseling	317	98.8
Individual counseling	282	87.9
Group counseling	289	90.0
Family counseling	259	80.7
Marital/couples counseling	178	55.5
Pharmacotherapies	187	58.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	163	50.8
Campral	87	27.1
Antabuse	83	25.9
Nicotine replacement	62	19.3
Naltrexone	68	21.2
Buprenorphine	54	16.8
Subutex	34	10.6
Suboxone	53	16.5
Methadone	14	4.4
Testing	295	91.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	260	81.0
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	210	65.4
TB screening	112	34.9
HIV testing	67	20.9
Screening for Hepatitis C	69	21.5
Screening for Hepatitis B	74	23.1
STD testing	49	15.3
Transitional services	305	95.0
Discharge planning	288	89.7
Aftercare/continuing care	272	84.7
Ancillary services	314	97.8
Substance abuse education	296	92.2
Case management services	240	74.8
Social skills development	213	66.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	140	43.6
Mental health services	219	68.2
Assistance with obtaining social services	173	53.9
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	109	34.0
Self-help groups	135	42.1
Mentoring/peer support	104	32.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	135	42.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	97	30.2
Domestic violence services	161	50.2
Employment counseling or training for clients	124	38.6
Early intervention for HIV	48	15.0
Child care for clients' children	23	7.2
Acupuncture	9	2.8
Residential beds for clients' children	6	1.9

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)	Hospital		Programs for Special Groups	
	Residential	Inpatient	Facilities	
Number of facilities ¹	26	8		
Number of clients	614	247	Any program or group	254 79.1
Designated beds	663	277	Co-occurring disorders	113 35.2
Utilization rate	93	89.2	Adult women	68 21.2
Designated beds per facility (average)	26	35	Adolescents	126 39.3
			DUI/DWI offenders	116 36.1
			Criminal justice clients	93 29.0
			Adult men	48 15.0
			Pregnant or postpartum women	19 5.9
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	16 5.0
			Seniors or Older Adults	16 5.0
			Gays or lesbians	15 4.7
			Other groups	26 8.1
<p>¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.</p>				
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities	
	Facilities			
	No.	%		
Hearing impaired/sign language	119	37.1		
Any language other than English	148	46.1		
Spanish	62	96.9		
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	2	3.1		
Other	9	14.1		
Services Provided by:			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 	
On-call interpreter	84	56.8		
Staff counselor	47	31.8		
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	17	11.5		
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p> <p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p>				
 <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p>				

State Profile -- Iowa

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In Iowa, 128 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 7,537 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in Iowa was 97.8%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	110	85.9	6,764	89.7	813	91.5
Private for-profit	10	7.8	417	5.5	41	4.6
Local government	3	2.3	131	1.7	25	2.8
State government	2	1.6	85	1.1	0	0.0
Federal government	2	1.6	105	1.4	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	1.6	105	1.4	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	1	0.8	35	0.5	10	1.1
Total	128	100.0	7,537	100.0	889	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	105	82.0	5,854	77.7	562	63.2
Mental health services	1	0.8	16	0.2	0	0.0
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	20	15.6	1,478	19.6	279	31.4
General health care	1	0.8	55	0.7	28	3.1
Other/unknown	1	0.8	134	1.8	20	2.2
Total	128	100.0	7,537	100.0	889	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	103	100.0	4,217	56.0	163	
Clients with drug abuse only	86	83.5	1,572	20.9	61	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	91	88.3	1,748	23.2	69	
Total²	103		7,537	100.0	293	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.						
² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 25						

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	116	90.6	6,995	92.8	34	756	85.0
Regular outpatient	114	89.1	5,267	69.9	25		
Intensive outpatient	85	66.4	1,307	17.3	9		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	24	18.8	104	1.4	1		
Detoxification	10	7.8	2	0.0	0		
Methadone	5	3.9	315	4.2	40		
Residential	30	23.4	521	6.9	12	130	14.6
Short term	19	14.8	254	3.4	10		
Long term	23	18.0	257	3.4	11		
Detoxification	4	3.1	10	0.1	3		
Hospital Inpatient	12	9.4	21	0.3	1	3	0.3
Rehabilitation	4	3.1	9	0.1	2		
Detoxification	12	9.4	12	0.2	1		
Total	128		7,537	100.0	34	889	100.0

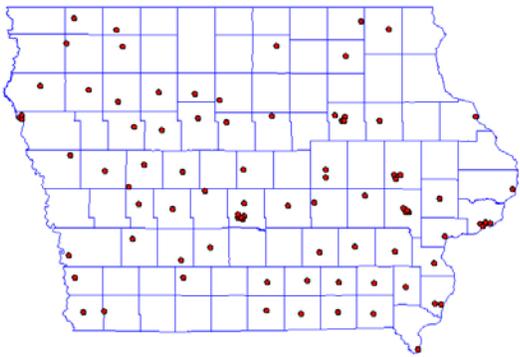
¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
Facilities with OTPs			No.	%	
Maintenance only	1	25.0	Any listed agency/organization	126	98.4
Detoxification only	0	0.0	State substance abuse agency	117	91.4
Both maintenance and detoxification	3	75.0	State mental health department	21	16.4
Total	4	100.0	State public health department	67	52.3
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	17	13.3
Methadone	340		JCAHO ²	23	18.0
Buprenorphine	0		CARF ³	20	15.6
Total	340		NCQA ⁴	1	0.8
			COA ⁵	2	1.6
Type of Payment Accepted <td>Other State/Local Agency/Org</td> <td>4</td> <td>3.1</td>			Other State/Local Agency/Org	4	3.1
	Facilities ¹				
	No.	%			
Cash or self-payment	124	96.9	¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization		
Private Health insurance	113	88.3	² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations		
Medicare	37	28.9	³ Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities		
Medicaid	117	91.4	⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance		
Other State-financed health insurance	56	43.8	⁵ Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services		
Federal military insurance	66	51.6	Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	0	0.0	Facilities		
No payment accepted	2	1.6	No.		
Accepts other payments	3	2.3	%		
Sliding fee scale	95	74.2	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services		
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	66	51.6	100		
			78.1		
			Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs		
			101		
			78.9		

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	125	97.7
Screening for substance abuse	123	96.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	122	95.3
Screening for mental health disorders	64	50.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	27	21.1
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	58	45.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	52	40.6
Counseling	128	100.0
Individual counseling	127	99.2
Group counseling	120	93.8
Family counseling	115	89.8
Marital/couples counseling	53	41.4
Pharmacotherapies	43	33.6
Medications for psychiatric disorders	22	17.2
Campral	20	15.6
Antabuse	24	18.8
Nicotine replacement	16	12.5
Naltrexone	12	9.4
Buprenorphine	4	3.1
Subutex	2	1.6
Suboxone	4	3.1
Methadone	5	3.9
Testing	113	88.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	110	85.9
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	71	55.5
TB screening	42	32.8
HIV testing	22	17.2
Screening for Hepatitis C	20	15.6
Screening for Hepatitis B	20	15.6
STD testing	15	11.7
Transitional services	121	94.5
Discharge planning	120	93.8
Aftercare/continuing care	115	89.8
Ancillary services	124	96.9
Substance abuse education	119	93.0
Case management services	69	53.9
Social skills development	74	57.8
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	64	50.0
Mental health services	36	28.1
Assistance with obtaining social services	66	51.6
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	45	35.2
Self-help groups	48	37.5
Mentoring/peer support	46	35.9
Assistance in locating housing for clients	50	39.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	22	17.2
Domestic violence services	37	28.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	34	26.6
Early intervention for HIV	32	25.0
Child care for clients' children	6	4.7
Acupuncture	0	0.0
Residential beds for clients' children	6	4.7

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups		
	Residential	Hospital Inpatient	Facilities		
			No.	%	
Number of facilities ¹	26	3	Any program or group	98	76.6
Number of clients	416	11	Co-occurring disorders	48	37.5
Designated beds	543	29	Adult women	25	19.5
Utilization rate	77	37.9	Adolescents	60	46.9
Designated beds per facility (average)	21	10	DUI/DWI offenders	44	34.4
			Criminal justice clients	16	12.5
			Adult men	14	10.9
			Pregnant or postpartum women	8	6.3
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	1	0.8
			Seniors or Older Adults	1	0.8
			Gays or lesbians	3	2.3
			Other groups	5	3.9
<p>¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.</p>					
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities		
	Facilities				
	No.	%			
Hearing impaired/sign language	38	29.7			
Any language other than English	63	49.2			
Spanish	17	100.0			
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0			
Other	2	11.8			
Services Provided by:					
On-call interpreter	46	73.0			
Staff counselor	8	12.7			
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	9	14.3			
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.</p>			<p>• Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm</p>		
<p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p>			<p>• For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/</p>		
<p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p>					
<p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p>					
 <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p>					

State Profile -- Kansas

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In Kansas, 236 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 10,411 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in Kansas was 95.1%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	116	49.2	5,471	52.6	644	55.4
Private for-profit	89	37.7	3,539	34.0	386	33.2
Local government	23	9.7	939	9.0	118	10.1
State government	2	0.8	22	0.2	14	1.2
Federal government	6	2.5	440	4.2	1	0.1
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	1.3	264	2.5	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	2	0.8	93	0.9	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	1	0.4	83	0.8	1	0.1
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	236	100.0	10,411	100.0	1,163	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	149	63.1	7,113	68.3	699	60.1
Mental health services	44	18.6	1,644	15.8	173	14.9
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	37	15.7	1,567	15.1	282	24.2
General health care	1	0.4	55	0.5	0	0.0
Other/unknown	5	2.1	32	0.3	9	0.8
Total	236	100.0	10,411	100.0	1,163	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	210	96.3	5,524	53.1	232	
Clients with drug abuse only	165	75.7	2,563	24.6	113	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	178	81.7	2,324	22.3	103	
Total²	218		10,411	100.0	447	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.						
² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 18						

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	229	97.0	9,516	91.4	26	1,086	93.4
Regular outpatient	226	95.8	7,222	69.4	19		
Intensive outpatient	109	46.2	1,337	12.8	6		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	27	11.4	59	0.6	0		
Detoxification	21	8.9	100	1.0	1		
Methadone	9	3.8	798	7.7	159		
Residential	35	14.8	891	8.6	19	74	6.4
Short term	28	11.9	457	4.4	15		
Long term	26	11.0	315	3.0	9		
Detoxification	16	6.8	119	1.1	3		
Hospital Inpatient	2	0.8	4	0.0	2	3	0.3
Rehabilitation	1	0.4	3	0.0	3		
Detoxification	1	0.4	1	0.0	1		
Total	236		10,411	100.0	29	1,163	100.0

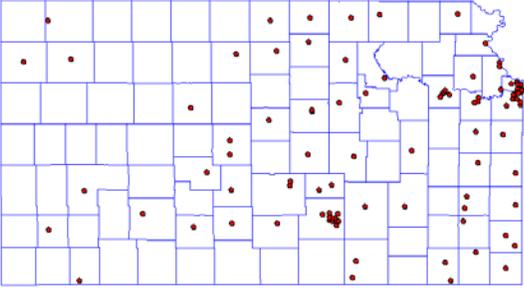
¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
Facilities with OTPs			No.	%	
Maintenance only	2	50.0	Any listed agency/organization	234	99.2
Detoxification only	0	0.0	State substance abuse agency	219	92.8
Both maintenance and detoxification	2	50.0	State mental health department	71	30.1
Total	4	100.0	State public health department	51	21.6
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	9	3.8
Methadone	770		JCAHO ²	23	9.7
Buprenorphine	3		CARF ³	8	3.4
Total	773		NCQA ⁴	0	0.0
Type of Payment Accepted			COA ⁵	5	2.1
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	41	17.4
			¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization		
			² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations		
			³ Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities		
			⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance		
			⁵ Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services		
			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
			Facilities		
			No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	224	94.9	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	128	54.2
Private Health insurance	191	80.9	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	125	53.0
Medicare	75	31.8			
Medicaid	158	66.9			
Other State-financed health insurance	97	41.1			
Federal military insurance	112	47.5			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	0	0.0			
No payment accepted	5	2.1			
Accepts other payments	4	1.7			
Sliding fee scale	156	66.1			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	133	56.4			
¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.					
² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.					

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	233	98.7
Screening for substance abuse	228	96.6
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	213	90.3
Screening for mental health disorders	113	47.9
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	82	34.7
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	133	56.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	125	53.0
Counseling	235	99.6
Individual counseling	232	98.3
Group counseling	202	85.6
Family counseling	178	75.4
Marital/couples counseling	125	53.0
Pharmacotherapies	83	35.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	65	27.5
Campral	34	14.4
Antabuse	29	12.3
Nicotine replacement	22	9.3
Naltrexone	31	13.1
Buprenorphine	9	3.8
Subutex	7	3.0
Suboxone	9	3.8
Methadone	5	2.1
Testing	145	61.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	136	57.6
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	96	40.7
TB screening	48	20.3
HIV testing	22	9.3
Screening for Hepatitis C	27	11.4
Screening for Hepatitis B	25	10.6
STD testing	21	8.9
Transitional services	227	96.2
Discharge planning	209	88.6
Aftercare/continuing care	217	91.9
Ancillary services	233	98.7
Substance abuse education	211	89.4
Case management services	159	67.4
Social skills development	168	71.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	121	51.3
Mental health services	100	42.4
Assistance with obtaining social services	124	52.5
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	100	42.4
Self-help groups	80	33.9
Mentoring/peer support	100	42.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	84	35.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	66	28.0
Domestic violence services	97	41.1
Employment counseling or training for clients	94	39.8
Early intervention for HIV	30	12.7
Child care for clients' children	11	4.7
Acupuncture	2	0.8
Residential beds for clients' children	7	3.0

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups	
	Residential	Hospital Inpatient	Facilities	
			No.	%
Number of facilities ¹	32	1	Any program or group	209 88.6
Number of clients	804	3	Co-occurring disorders	69 29.2
Designated beds	976	3	Adult women	58 24.6
Utilization rate	82	100.0	Adolescents	109 46.2
Designated beds per facility (average)	31	3	DUI/DWI offenders	120 50.8
			Criminal justice clients	100 42.4
			Adult men	48 20.3
			Pregnant or postpartum women	24 10.2
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	17 7.2
			Seniors or Older Adults	13 5.5
			Gays or lesbians	13 5.5
			Other groups	32 13.6

Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired/sign language	47	19.9
Any language other than English	76	32.2
Spanish	39	90.7
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	2	4.7
Other	17	39.5
Services Provided by:		
On-call interpreter	33	43.4
Staff counselor	23	30.3
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	20	26.3

Location of Treatment Facilities		
		

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/>

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

• Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

• For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

State Profile -- Kentucky

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In Kentucky, 299 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 22,382 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in Kentucky was 93.9%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	176	58.9	13,627	60.9	952	70.6
Private for-profit	113	37.8	7,883	35.2	350	25.9
Local government	3	1.0	313	1.4	10	0.7
State government	5	1.7	370	1.7	35	2.6
Federal government	2	0.7	189	0.8	2	0.1
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	0.3	93	0.4	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	1	0.3	96	0.4	2	0.1
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	299	100.0	22,382	100.0	1,349	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	123	41.1	8,880	39.7	322	23.9
Mental health services	38	12.7	2,674	11.9	147	10.9
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	135	45.2	10,605	47.4	880	65.2
General health care	1	0.3	19	0.1	0	0.0
Other/unknown	2	0.7	204	0.9	0	0.0
Total	299	100.0	22,382	100.0	1,349	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1, 2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	256	94.1	10,872	48.6	314	
Clients with drug abuse only	212	77.9	6,181	27.6	184	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	215	79.0	5,329	23.8	158	
Total²	272		22,382	100.0	656	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 27

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No.	No.	%
					of Clients Per Facility		
Outpatient	259	86.6	20,405	91.2	50	1,197	88.7
Regular outpatient	240	80.3	16,901	75.5	47		
Intensive outpatient	87	29.1	1,388	6.2	11		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	21	7.0	100	0.4	2		
Detoxification	16	5.4	196	0.9	2		
Methadone	12	4.0	1,820	8.1	139		
Residential	54	18.1	1,575	7.0	17	54	4.0
Short term	26	8.7	272	1.2	13		
Long term	40	13.4	1,182	5.3	17		
Detoxification	19	6.4	121	0.5	5		
Hospital Inpatient	24	8.0	402	1.8	9	98	7.3
Rehabilitation	13	4.3	285	1.3	19		
Detoxification	22	7.4	117	0.5	4		
Total	299		22,382	100.0	48	1,349	100.0

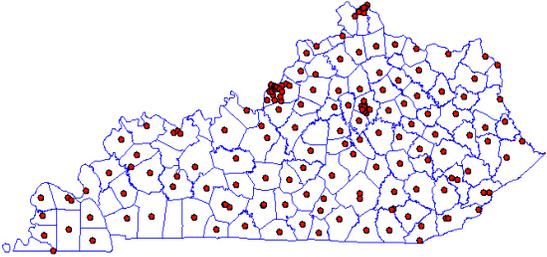
¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
Facilities with OTPs			No.	%	
Maintenance only	5	55.6	Any listed agency/organization	285	95.3
Detoxification only	0	0.0	State substance abuse agency	252	84.3
Both maintenance and detoxification	4	44.4	State mental health department	192	64.2
Total	9	100.0	State public health department	89	29.8
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	25	8.4
Methadone	1,640		JCAHO ²	90	30.1
Buprenorphine	79		CARF ³	15	5.0
Total	1,719		NCQA ⁴	8	2.7
			COA ⁵	15	5.0
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	52	17.4
Type of Payment Accepted			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
	Facilities ¹		Facilities		
	No.	%	No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	286	95.7	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	120	40.1
Private Health insurance	199	66.6	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	134	44.8
Medicare	118	39.5			
Medicaid	120	40.1			
Other State-financed health insurance	91	30.4			
Federal military insurance	134	44.8			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	0	0.0			
No payment accepted	9	3.0			
Accepts other payments	6	2.0			
Sliding fee scale	217	72.6			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	185	61.9			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	296	99.0
Screening for substance abuse	285	95.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	270	90.3
Screening for mental health disorders	215	71.9
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	179	59.9
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	144	48.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	131	43.8
Counseling	299	100.0
Individual counseling	288	96.3
Group counseling	261	87.3
Family counseling	214	71.6
Marital/couples counseling	143	47.8
Pharmacotherapies	158	52.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	144	48.2
Campral	50	16.7
Antabuse	50	16.7
Nicotine replacement	45	15.1
Naltrexone	45	15.1
Buprenorphine	25	8.4
Subutex	19	6.4
Suboxone	21	7.0
Methadone	12	4.0
Testing	219	73.2
Drug or alcohol urine screening	209	69.9
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	140	46.8
TB screening	47	15.7
HIV testing	40	13.4
Screening for Hepatitis C	39	13.0
Screening for Hepatitis B	38	12.7
STD testing	33	11.0
Transitional services	283	94.6
Discharge planning	267	89.3
Aftercare/continuing care	238	79.6
Ancillary services	297	99.3
Substance abuse education	281	94.0
Case management services	225	75.3
Social skills development	182	60.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	117	39.1
Mental health services	204	68.2
Assistance with obtaining social services	122	40.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	124	41.5
Self-help groups	94	31.4
Mentoring/peer support	91	30.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	108	36.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	56	18.7
Domestic violence services	156	52.2
Employment counseling or training for clients	76	25.4
Early intervention for HIV	49	16.4
Child care for clients' children	15	5.0
Acupuncture	2	0.7
Residential beds for clients' children	7	2.3

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups	
	Hospital		Facilities	
	Residential	Inpatient	No.	%
Number of facilities ¹	45	14	Any program or group	260 87.0
Number of clients	1,547	294	Co-occurring disorders	99 33.1
Designated beds	1,354	313	Adult women	64 21.4
Utilization rate	114	93.9	Adolescents	79 26.4
Designated beds per facility (average)	30	22	DUI/DWI offenders	162 54.2
			Criminal justice clients	89 29.8
			Adult men	49 16.4
			Pregnant or postpartum women	50 16.7
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	15 5.0
			Seniors or Older Adults	14 4.7
			Gays or lesbians	14 4.7
			Other groups	23 7.7
<p>¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.</p>				
<h3>Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English</h3>			<h3>Location of Treatment Facilities</h3>	
	Facilities			
	No.	%		
Hearing impaired/sign language	160	53.5		
Any language other than English	174	58.2		
Spanish	19	95.0		
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0		
Other	7	35.0		
<h3>Services Provided by:</h3>				
On-call interpreter	154	88.5		
Staff counselor	7	4.0		
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	13	7.5		
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.</p>				
<p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p>				
<p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p>				
<p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 	
 <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p>				

State Profile -- Louisiana

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In Louisiana, 145 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 11,672 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in Louisiana was 94.4%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	50	34.5	2,837	24.3	190	29.9
Private for-profit	38	26.2	4,024	34.5	84	13.2
Local government	12	8.3	572	4.9	25	3.9
State government	39	26.9	4,064	34.8	333	52.4
Federal government	5	3.4	165	1.4	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	1.4	74	0.6	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	2	1.4	81	0.7	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	1	0.7	10	0.1	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	1	0.7	10	0.1	4	0.6
Total	145	100.0	11,672	100.0	636	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	109	75.2	10,059	86.2	520	81.8
Mental health services	11	7.6	96	0.8	6	0.9
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	24	16.6	1,507	12.9	106	16.7
General health care	1	0.7	10	0.1	4	0.6
Other/unknown	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	145	100.0	11,672	100.0	636	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop.	
	No.	%	No.	%	Aged 18 and Over	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	130	90.9	5,724	49.0	166	
Clients with drug abuse only	121	84.6	4,606	39.5	139	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	116	81.1	1,342	11.5	39	
Total²	143		11,672	100.0	343	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 2

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	102	70.3	9,639	82.6	53	505	79.4
Regular outpatient	88	60.7	4,793	41.1	29		
Intensive outpatient	61	42.1	1,749	15.0	22		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	23	15.9	204	1.7	6		
Detoxification	15	10.3	380	3.3	3		
Methadone	10	6.9	2,513	21.5	215		
Residential	47	32.4	1,687	14.5	20	131	20.6
Short term	16	11.0	333	2.9	18		
Long term	32	22.1	1,188	10.2	20		
Detoxification	20	13.8	166	1.4	5		
Hospital Inpatient	21	14.5	346	3.0	12	0	0.0
Rehabilitation	16	11.0	167	1.4	7		
Detoxification	20	13.8	179	1.5	7		
Total	145		11,672	100.0	46	636	100.0

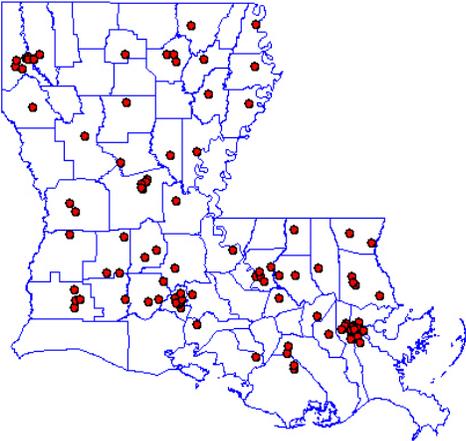
¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
Facilities with OTPs			No.	%	
Maintenance only	1	11.1	Any listed agency/organization	130	89.7
Detoxification only	0	0.0	State substance abuse agency	95	65.5
Both maintenance and detoxification	8	88.9	State mental health department	19	13.1
Total	9	100.0	State public health department	108	74.5
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	36	24.8
Methadone	2,937		JCAHO ²	21	14.5
Buprenorphine	38		CARF ³	12	8.3
Total	2,975		NCQA ⁴	5	3.4
			COA ⁵	5	3.4
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	8	5.5
Type of Payment Accepted			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
	Facilities ¹		Facilities		
	No.	%	No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	129	89.0	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	44	30.3
Private Health insurance	84	57.9	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	97	66.9
Medicare	41	28.3			
Medicaid	36	24.8			
Other State-financed health insurance	21	14.5			
Federal military insurance	50	34.5			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	56	38.6			
No payment accepted	5	3.4			
Accepts other payments	6	4.1			
Sliding fee scale	79	54.5			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	106	73.1			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	142	97.9
Screening for substance abuse	133	91.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	127	87.6
Screening for mental health disorders	82	56.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	50	34.5
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	83	57.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	74	51.0
Counseling	144	99.3
Individual counseling	139	95.9
Group counseling	128	88.3
Family counseling	115	79.3
Marital/couples counseling	72	49.7
Pharmacotherapies	74	51.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	51	35.2
Campral	28	19.3
Antabuse	35	24.1
Nicotine replacement	25	17.2
Naltrexone	22	15.2
Buprenorphine	17	11.7
Subutex	8	5.5
Suboxone	17	11.7
Methadone	13	9.0
Testing	139	95.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	136	93.8
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	87	60.0
TB screening	79	54.5
HIV testing	76	52.4
Screening for Hepatitis C	49	33.8
Screening for Hepatitis B	47	32.4
STD testing	60	41.4
Transitional services	144	99.3
Discharge planning	141	97.2
Aftercare/continuing care	122	84.1
Ancillary services	145	100.0
Substance abuse education	139	95.9
Case management services	109	75.2
Social skills development	97	66.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	84	57.9
Mental health services	65	44.8
Assistance with obtaining social services	56	38.6
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	73	50.3
Self-help groups	89	61.4
Mentoring/peer support	59	40.7
Assistance in locating housing for clients	48	33.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	48	33.1
Domestic violence services	40	27.6
Employment counseling or training for clients	44	30.3
Early intervention for HIV	29	20.0
Child care for clients' children	5	3.4
Acupuncture	1	0.7
Residential beds for clients' children	8	5.5

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups		
	Residential	Hospital Inpatient	Facilities		
			No.	%	
Number of facilities ¹	43	12	Any program or group	112	77.2
Number of clients	1,642	194	Co-occurring disorders	56	38.6
Designated beds	1,698	213	Adult women	46	31.7
Utilization rate	97	91.1	Adolescents	51	35.2
Designated beds per facility (average)	39	18	DUI/DWI offenders	48	33.1
			Criminal justice clients	35	24.1
			Adult men	29	20.0
			Pregnant or postpartum women	21	14.5
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	11	7.6
			Seniors or Older Adults	8	5.5
			Gays or lesbians	7	4.8
			Other groups	13	9.0
<p>¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.</p>					
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities		
	Facilities				
	No.	%			
Hearing impaired/sign language	49	33.8			
Any language other than English	35	24.1			
Spanish	10	71.4			
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0			
Other	5	35.7			
Services Provided by:					
On-call interpreter	21	60.0			
Staff counselor	10	28.6			
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	4	11.4			
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p> <p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p> <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p>			<p>• Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm</p> <p>• For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/</p>		

State Profile -- Maine

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In Maine, 191 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 7,833 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in Maine was 95.4%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	95	49.2	4,676	49.2	358	45.5
Private for-profit	89	46.1	4,493	47.3	401	51.0
Local government	1	0.5	70	0.7	0	0.0
State government	1	0.5	22	0.2	0	0.0
Federal government	4	2.1	95	1.0	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	1.6	87	0.9	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	1	0.5	8	0.1	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	3	1.6	147	1.5	27	3.4
Total	193	100.0	9,503	100.0	786	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	81	42.0	4,772	50.2	443	56.4
Mental health services	17	8.8	402	4.2	29	3.7
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	87	45.1	4,140	43.6	311	39.6
General health care	7	3.6	171	1.8	3	0.4
Other/unknown	1	0.5	18	0.2	0	0.0
Total	193	100.0	9,503	100.0	786	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	152	89.4	4,278	45.0	369	
Clients with drug abuse only	123	72.4	3,144	33.1	287	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	135	79.4	2,081	21.9	182	
Total²	170		9,503	100.0	838	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.						
² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 23						

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	172	89.1	9,097	95.7	21	750	95.4
Regular outpatient	166	86.0	5,573	58.6	16		
Intensive outpatient	37	19.2	907	9.5	4		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	13	6.7	88	0.9	1		
Detoxification	19	9.8	33	0.3	0		
Methadone	13	6.7	2,496	26.3	40		
Residential	25	13.0	275	2.9	11	27	3.4
Short term	6	3.1	34	0.4	7		
Long term	19	9.8	228	2.4	12		
Detoxification	5	2.6	13	0.1	1		
Hospital Inpatient	9	4.7	131	1.4	12	9	1.1
Rehabilitation	4	2.1	75	0.8	14		
Detoxification	8	4.1	56	0.6	6		
Total	193		9,503	100.0	20	786	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
Facilities with OTPs			No.	%	
Maintenance only	2	28.6	Any listed agency/organization	181	93.8
Detoxification only	1	14.3	State substance abuse agency	173	89.6
Both maintenance and detoxification	4	57.1	State mental health department	104	53.9
Total	7	100.0	State public health department	43	22.3
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	16	8.3
Methadone	2,364		JCAHO ²	24	12.4
Buprenorphine	63		CARF ³	14	7.3
Total	2,427		NCQA ⁴	3	1.6
			COA ⁵	11	5.7
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	8	4.1
Type of Payment Accepted			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
	Facilities ¹		Facilities		
	No.	%	No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	180	93.3	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	81	42.0
Private Health insurance	150	77.7	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	79	40.9
Medicare	99	51.3			
Medicaid	162	83.9			
Other State-financed health insurance	88	45.6			
Federal military insurance	106	54.9			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	0	0.0			
No payment accepted	3	1.6			
Accepts other payments	6	3.1			
Sliding fee scale	142	73.6			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	109	56.5			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	191	99.0
Screening for substance abuse	190	98.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	180	93.3
Screening for mental health disorders	134	69.4
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	106	54.9
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	73	37.8
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	75	38.9
Counseling	190	98.4
Individual counseling	185	95.9
Group counseling	119	61.7
Family counseling	141	73.1
Marital/couples counseling	114	59.1
Pharmacotherapies	69	35.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	56	29.0
Campral	37	19.2
Antabuse	23	11.9
Nicotine replacement	32	16.6
Naltrexone	36	18.7
Buprenorphine	40	20.7
Subutex	19	9.8
Suboxone	40	20.7
Methadone	10	5.2
Testing	106	54.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	98	50.8
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	54	28.0
TB screening	31	16.1
HIV testing	27	14.0
Screening for Hepatitis C	25	13.0
Screening for Hepatitis B	23	11.9
STD testing	18	9.3
Transitional services	182	94.3
Discharge planning	168	87.0
Aftercare/continuing care	157	81.3
Ancillary services	188	97.4
Substance abuse education	176	91.2
Case management services	91	47.2
Social skills development	104	53.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	52	26.9
Mental health services	126	65.3
Assistance with obtaining social services	88	45.6
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	55	28.5
Self-help groups	43	22.3
Mentoring/peer support	47	24.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	66	34.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	60	31.1
Domestic violence services	53	27.5
Employment counseling or training for clients	27	14.0
Early intervention for HIV	20	10.4
Child care for clients' children	5	2.6
Acupuncture	3	1.6
Residential beds for clients' children	3	1.6

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups		
	Residential	Hospital Inpatient	Facilities		
			No.	%	
Number of facilities ¹	20	5	Any program or group	153	79.3
Number of clients	246	65	Co-occurring disorders	66	34.2
Designated beds	276	84	Adult women	36	18.7
Utilization rate	89	77.4	Adolescents	44	22.8
Designated beds per facility (average)	14	17	DUI/DWI offenders	101	52.3
			Criminal justice clients	50	25.9
			Adult men	32	16.6
			Pregnant or postpartum women	12	6.2
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	5	2.6
			Seniors or Older Adults	4	2.1
			Gays or lesbians	5	2.6
			Other groups	29	15.0

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired/sign language	80	41.5
Any language other than English	67	34.7
Spanish	4	28.6
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	4	28.6
Other	9	64.3
Services Provided by:		
On-call interpreter	53	79.1
Staff counselor	8	11.9
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	6	9.0

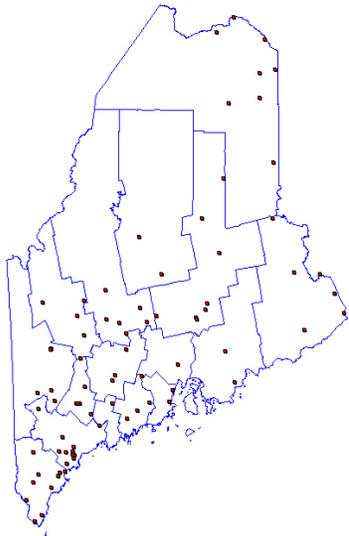
Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/>

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov



• Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

• For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

State Profile -- Maryland

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In Maryland, 360 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 34,655 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in Maryland was 96.9%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	142	39.3	12,434	35.9	794	37.2
Private for-profit	146	40.4	13,814	39.8	514	24.1
Local government	27	7.5	2,651	7.6	255	11.9
State government	39	10.8	4,797	13.8	571	26.8
Federal government	7	1.9	974	2.8	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	0.6	826	2.4	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	4	1.1	118	0.3	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	1	0.3	30	0.1	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	361	100.0	34,670	100.0	2,134	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	279	77.3	30,391	87.7	1,741	81.6
Mental health services	11	3.0	452	1.3	89	4.2
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	63	17.5	3,586	10.3	296	13.9
General health care	6	1.7	201	0.6	8	0.4
Other/unknown	2	0.6	40	0.1	0	0.0
Total	361	100.0	34,670	100.0	2,134	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	308	90.1	12,892	37.2	275	
Clients with drug abuse only	259	75.7	17,134	49.4	388	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	237	69.3	4,644	13.4	101	
Total²	342		34,670	100.0	763	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.						
² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 19						

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients	No.	%
					Per Facility		
Outpatient	305	84.7	32,108	92.6	60	1,946	91.2
Regular outpatient	265	73.6	14,807	42.7	36		
Intensive outpatient	132	36.7	3,109	9.0	12		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	32	8.9	452	1.3	4		
Detoxification	58	16.1	297	0.9	1		
Methadone	79	21.9	13,443	38.8	85		
Residential	78	21.7	2,219	6.4	21	109	5.1
Short term	33	9.2	582	1.7	15		
Long term	68	18.9	1,506	4.3	15		
Detoxification	20	5.6	131	0.4	4		
Hospital Inpatient	19	5.3	343	1.0	11	79	3.7
Rehabilitation	15	4.2	239	0.7	10		
Detoxification	19	5.3	104	0.3	4		
Total	360		34,670	100.0	50	2,134	100.0

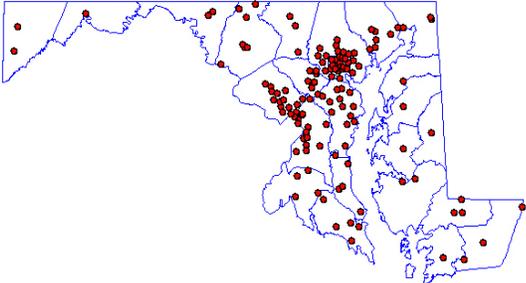
¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
Facilities with OTPs			No.	%	
Maintenance only	30	50.8	Any listed agency/organization	349	96.7
Detoxification only	0	0.0	State substance abuse agency	312	86.4
Both maintenance and detoxification	29	49.2	State mental health department	124	34.3
Total	59	100.0	State public health department	209	57.9
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	17	4.7
Methadone	13,583		JCAHO ²	95	26.3
Buprenorphine	158		CARF ³	47	13.0
Total	13,741		NCQA ⁴	17	4.7
Type of Payment Accepted <td>COA⁵</td> <td>12</td> <td>3.3</td>			COA ⁵	12	3.3
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	36	10.0
			¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization		
			² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations		
			³ Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities		
			⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance		
			⁵ Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services		
			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
			Facilities		
			No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	329	91.1	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	174	48.2
Private Health insurance	194	53.7	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	194	53.7
Medicare	92	25.5			
Medicaid	184	51.0			
Other State-financed health insurance	80	22.2			
Federal military insurance	77	21.3			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	0	0.0			
No payment accepted	11	3.0			
Accepts other payments	5	1.4			
Sliding fee scale	235	65.1			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	176	48.8			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	349	96.7
Screening for substance abuse	331	91.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	326	90.3
Screening for mental health disorders	212	58.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	121	33.5
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	145	40.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	102	28.3
Counseling	360	99.7
Individual counseling	347	96.1
Group counseling	338	93.6
Family counseling	263	72.9
Marital/couples counseling	161	44.6
Pharmacotherapies	164	45.4
Medications for psychiatric disorders	107	29.6
Campral	58	16.1
Antabuse	62	17.2
Nicotine replacement	41	11.4
Naltrexone	43	11.9
Buprenorphine	98	27.1
Subutex	40	11.1
Suboxone	94	26.0
Methadone	67	18.6
Testing	350	97.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	344	95.3
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	315	87.3
TB screening	159	44.0
HIV testing	111	30.7
Screening for Hepatitis C	96	26.6
Screening for Hepatitis B	93	25.8
STD testing	88	24.4
Transitional services	350	97.0
Discharge planning	336	93.1
Aftercare/continuing care	292	80.9
Ancillary services	353	97.8
Substance abuse education	333	92.2
Case management services	258	71.5
Social skills development	203	56.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	214	59.3
Mental health services	176	48.8
Assistance with obtaining social services	169	46.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	186	51.5
Self-help groups	166	46.0
Mentoring/peer support	130	36.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	144	39.9
Transportation assistance to treatment	123	34.1
Domestic violence services	104	28.8
Employment counseling or training for clients	108	29.9
Early intervention for HIV	101	28.0
Child care for clients' children	29	8.0
Acupuncture	27	7.5
Residential beds for clients' children	11	3.0

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups	
	Residential	Hospital Inpatient	Facilities	
			No.	%
Number of facilities ¹	64	14	Any program or group	308 85.3
Number of clients	2,117	300	Co-occurring disorders	128 35.5
Designated beds	2,495	328	Adult women	140 38.8
Utilization rate	85	91.5	Adolescents	87 24.1
Designated beds per facility (average)	39	23	DUI/DWI offenders	148 41.0
			Criminal justice clients	98 27.1
			Adult men	107 29.6
			Pregnant or postpartum women	46 12.7
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	37 10.2
			Seniors or Older Adults	19 5.3
			Gays or lesbians	13 3.6
			Other groups	37 10.2
¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.				
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities	
	Facilities			
	No.	%		
Hearing impaired/sign language	63	17.5		
Any language other than English	98	27.1		
Spanish	46	90.2		
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	2.0		
Other	17	33.3		
Services Provided by:				
On-call interpreter	47	48.0		
Staff counselor	35	35.7		
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	16	16.3		
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p> <p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p> <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p> <p>• Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm</p> <p>• For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/</p>				

State Profile -- Massachusetts

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In Massachusetts, 299 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 37,982 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in Massachusetts was 92.9%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	227	75.9	26,091	68.7	1,152	79.0
Private for-profit	54	18.1	9,575	25.2	306	21.0
Local government	6	2.0	845	2.2	0	0.0
State government	6	2.0	108	0.3	0	0.0
Federal government	6	2.0	1,363	3.6	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	5	1.7	1,353	3.6	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	1	0.3	10	0.0	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	299	100.0	37,982	100.0	1,458	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	172	57.5	19,974	52.6	529	36.3
Mental health services	43	14.4	5,508	14.5	255	17.5
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	74	24.7	12,139	32.0	672	46.1
General health care	7	2.3	213	0.6	0	0.0
Other/unknown	3	1.0	148	0.4	2	0.1
Total	299	100.0	37,982	100.0	1,458	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	270	94.1	16,604	43.7	315	
Clients with drug abuse only	227	79.1	13,306	35.0	261	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	229	79.8	8,055	21.2	156	
Total²	287		37,965	100.0	732	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.	
² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question:	12

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No.	No.	%
					of Clients Per Facility		
Outpatient	200	66.9	34,139	89.9	88	1,305	89.5
Regular outpatient	181	60.5	21,269	56.0	40		
Intensive outpatient	65	21.7	1,110	2.9	9		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	49	16.4	542	1.4	7		
Detoxification	38	12.7	1,273	3.4	5		
Methadone	59	19.7	9,945	26.2	48		
Residential	124	41.5	2,963	7.8	21	119	8.2
Short term	38	12.7	705	1.9	16		
Long term	91	30.4	1,940	5.1	20		
Detoxification	19	6.4	318	0.8	19		
Hospital Inpatient	38	12.7	880	2.3	19	34	2.3
Rehabilitation	30	10.0	417	1.1	6		
Detoxification	35	11.7	463	1.2	10		
Total	299		37,982	100.0	40	1,458	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
Facilities with OTPs			No.	%	
Maintenance only	15	30.6	Any listed agency/organization	285	95.3
Detoxification only	13	26.5	State substance abuse agency	236	78.9
Both maintenance and detoxification	21	42.9	State mental health department	93	31.1
Total	49	100.0	State public health department	225	75.3
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	43	14.4
Methadone	9,996		JCAHO ²	95	31.8
Buprenorphine	117		CARF ³	54	18.1
Total	10,113		NCQA ⁴	21	7.0
			COA ⁵	14	4.7
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	15	5.0
Type of Payment Accepted			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
	Facilities ¹		Facilities		
	No.	%	No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	258	86.3	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	177	59.2
Private Health insurance	193	64.5	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	208	69.6
Medicare	168	56.2			
Medicaid	196	65.6			
Other State-financed health insurance	144	48.2			
Federal military insurance	103	34.4			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	0	0.0			
No payment accepted	19	6.4			
Accepts other payments	8	2.7			
Sliding fee scale	189	63.2			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	220	73.6			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	285	95.3
Screening for substance abuse	260	87.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	251	83.9
Screening for mental health disorders	180	60.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	140	46.8
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	120	40.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	66	22.1
Counseling	298	99.7
Individual counseling	286	95.7
Group counseling	259	86.6
Family counseling	195	65.2
Marital/couples counseling	152	50.8
Pharmacotherapies	212	70.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	156	52.2
Campral	90	30.1
Antabuse	59	19.7
Nicotine replacement	89	29.8
Naltrexone	87	29.1
Buprenorphine	84	28.1
Subutex	34	11.4
Suboxone	81	27.1
Methadone	63	21.1
Testing	263	88.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	247	82.6
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	171	57.2
TB screening	119	39.8
HIV testing	128	42.8
Screening for Hepatitis C	97	32.4
Screening for Hepatitis B	94	31.4
STD testing	94	31.4
Transitional services	285	95.3
Discharge planning	271	90.6
Aftercare/continuing care	239	79.9
Ancillary services	298	99.7
Substance abuse education	274	91.6
Case management services	242	80.9
Social skills development	215	71.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	225	75.3
Mental health services	188	62.9
Assistance with obtaining social services	226	75.6
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	202	67.6
Self-help groups	173	57.9
Mentoring/peer support	139	46.5
Assistance in locating housing for clients	163	54.5
Transportation assistance to treatment	137	45.8
Domestic violence services	119	39.8
Employment counseling or training for clients	87	29.1
Early intervention for HIV	105	35.1
Child care for clients' children	25	8.4
Acupuncture	26	8.7
Residential beds for clients' children	17	5.7

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups	
	Residential	Hospital Inpatient	Facilities	
			No.	%
Number of facilities ¹	115	20	Any program or group	241 80.6
Number of clients	2,929	682	Co-occurring disorders	120 40.1
Designated beds	3,022	616	Adult women	105 35.1
Utilization rate	97	110.7	Adolescents	52 17.4
Designated beds per facility (average)	26	31	DUI/DWI offenders	58 19.4
			Criminal justice clients	62 20.7
			Adult men	90 30.1
			Pregnant or postpartum women	45 15.1
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	56 18.7
			Seniors or Older Adults	29 9.7
			Gays or lesbians	22 7.4
			Other groups	40 13.4
<p>¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.</p>				
<h3>Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English</h3>			<h3>Location of Treatment Facilities</h3>	
	Facilities			
	No.	%		
Hearing impaired/sign language	101	33.8		
Any language other than English	184	61.5		
Spanish	124	92.5		
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	0.7		
Other	69	51.5		
<h3>Services Provided by:</h3>				
On-call interpreter	50	27.2		
Staff counselor	81	44.0		
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	53	28.8		
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.</p>				
<p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p>				
<p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p>				
<p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm 	
<p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 	

State Profile -- Michigan

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In Michigan, 525 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 41,727 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in Michigan was 95.4%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	272	51.8	22,367	53.6	2,066	58.5
Private for-profit	194	37.0	15,189	36.4	1,090	30.9
Local government	41	7.8	2,603	6.2	178	5.0
State government	2	0.4	38	0.1	2	0.1
Federal government	4	0.8	637	1.5	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	0.6	631	1.5	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	1	0.2	6	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	12	2.3	893	2.1	197	5.6
Total	525	100.0	41,727	100.0	3,533	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	225	42.9	21,474	51.5	1,367	38.7
Mental health services	74	14.1	2,958	7.1	207	5.9
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	211	40.2	16,338	39.2	1,928	54.6
General health care	8	1.5	839	2.0	22	0.6
Other/unknown	7	1.3	118	0.3	9	0.3
Total	525	100.0	41,727	100.0	3,533	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	452	90.9	17,108	41.5	198	
Clients with drug abuse only	413	83.1	13,864	33.7	174	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	424	85.3	10,208	24.8	122	
Total²	497		41,180	100.0	494	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.						
² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 28						

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	484	92.2	38,782	92.9	40	3,387	95.9
Regular outpatient	469	89.3	28,453	68.2	30		
Intensive outpatient	213	40.6	2,760	6.6	8		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	38	7.2	362	0.9	4		
Detoxification	49	9.3	478	1.1	2		
Methadone	45	8.6	6,729	16.1	138		
Residential	83	15.8	2,756	6.6	22	143	4.0
Short term	64	12.2	1,085	2.6	9		
Long term	67	12.8	1,464	3.5	15		
Detoxification	34	6.5	207	0.5	2		
Hospital Inpatient	13	2.5	189	0.5	4	3	0.1
Rehabilitation	8	1.5	130	0.3	5		
Detoxification	12	2.3	59	0.1	3		
Total	525		41,727	100.0	40	3,533	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
Facilities with OTPs			No.	%	
Maintenance only	13	39.4	Any listed agency/organization	516	98.3
Detoxification only	1	3.0	State substance abuse agency	478	91.0
Both maintenance and detoxification	19	57.6	State mental health department	151	28.8
Total	33	100.0	State public health department	191	36.4
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	21	4.0
Methadone	7,463		JCAHO ²	108	20.6
Buprenorphine	196		CARF ³	251	47.8
Total	7,659		NCQA ⁴	13	2.5
			COA ⁵	83	15.8
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	35	6.7
Type of Payment Accepted			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
	Facilities ¹		Facilities		
	No.	%	No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	505	96.2	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	343	65.3
Private Health insurance	410	78.1	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	300	57.1
Medicare	294	56.0			
Medicaid	346	65.9			
Other State-financed health insurance	188	35.8			
Federal military insurance	242	46.1			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	0	0.0			
No payment accepted	4	0.8			
Accepts other payments	11	2.1			
Sliding fee scale	332	63.2			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	221	42.1			

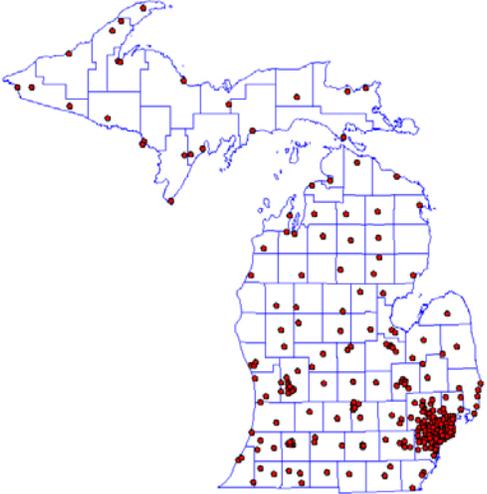
¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	520	99.0
Screening for substance abuse	478	91.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	482	91.8
Screening for mental health disorders	357	68.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	273	52.0
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	213	40.6
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	182	34.7
Counseling	519	98.9
Individual counseling	514	97.9
Group counseling	409	77.9
Family counseling	389	74.1
Marital/couples counseling	309	58.9
Pharmacotherapies	236	45.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	196	37.3
Campral	74	14.1
Antabuse	101	19.2
Nicotine replacement	47	9.0
Naltrexone	74	14.1
Buprenorphine	70	13.3
Subutex	16	3.0
Suboxone	68	13.0
Methadone	37	7.0
Testing	364	69.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	337	64.2
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	250	47.6
TB screening	131	25.0
HIV testing	78	14.9
Screening for Hepatitis C	95	18.1
Screening for Hepatitis B	100	19.0
STD testing	63	12.0
Transitional services	480	91.4
Discharge planning	460	87.6
Aftercare/continuing care	406	77.3
Ancillary services	519	98.9
Substance abuse education	479	91.2
Case management services	316	60.2
Social skills development	279	53.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	170	32.4
Mental health services	354	67.4
Assistance with obtaining social services	217	41.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	154	29.3
Self-help groups	192	36.6
Mentoring/peer support	170	32.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	168	32.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	169	32.2
Domestic violence services	212	40.4
Employment counseling or training for clients	121	23.0
Early intervention for HIV	61	11.6
Child care for clients' children	38	7.2
Acupuncture	29	5.5
Residential beds for clients' children	13	2.5

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups	
	Residential	Hospital Inpatient	Facilities	
			No.	%
Number of facilities ¹	72	7	Any program or group	398 75.8
Number of clients	2,295	119	Co-occurring disorders	160 30.5
Designated beds	2,720	166	Adult women	161 30.7
Utilization rate	84	71.7	Adolescents	144 27.4
Designated beds per facility (average)	38	24	DUI/DWI offenders	174 33.1
			Criminal justice clients	144 27.4
			Adult men	125 23.8
			Pregnant or postpartum women	75 14.3
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	35 6.7
			Seniors or Older Adults	44 8.4
			Gays or lesbians	27 5.1
			Other groups	59 11.2

Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired/sign language	217	41.3
Any language other than English	275	52.4
Spanish	60	65.2
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	4	4.3
Other	48	52.2
Services Provided by:		
On-call interpreter	183	66.5
Staff counselor	51	18.5
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	41	14.9

Location of Treatment Facilities	
	

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/>

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

• Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

• For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

State Profile -- Minnesota

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In Minnesota, 276 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 11,301 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in Minnesota was 97.3%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	143	51.8	4,936	43.7	474	52.7
Private for-profit	107	38.8	5,191	45.9	339	37.7
Local government	7	2.5	128	1.1	11	1.2
State government	7	2.5	329	2.9	38	4.2
Federal government	4	1.4	568	5.0	30	3.3
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	1.1	538	4.8	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	1	0.4	30	0.3	30	3.3
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	8	2.9	149	1.3	8	0.9
Total	276	100.0	11,301	100.0	900	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	217	78.6	8,520	75.4	687	76.3
Mental health services	6	2.2	99	0.9	0	0.0
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	49	17.8	2,353	20.8	213	23.7
General health care	3	1.1	321	2.8	0	0.0
Other/unknown	1	0.4	8	0.1	0	0.0
Total	276	100.0	11,301	100.0	900	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1, 2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	252	93.0	5,909	52.6	135	
Clients with drug abuse only	174	64.2	3,170	28.2	78	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	200	73.8	2,145	19.1	51	
Total²	271		11,224	100.0	264	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.						
² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 5						

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	213	77.2	8,369	74.1	19	583	64.8
Regular outpatient	172	62.3	2,895	25.6	9		
Intensive outpatient	149	54.0	2,572	22.8	13		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	65	23.6	367	3.2	1		
Detoxification	19	6.9	30	0.3	0		
Methadone	14	5.1	2,505	22.2	75		
Residential	114	41.3	2,849	25.2	16	315	35.0
Short term	66	23.9	1,053	9.3	10		
Long term	88	31.9	1,636	14.5	15		
Detoxification	25	9.1	160	1.4	3		
Hospital Inpatient	14	5.1	83	0.7	3	2	0.2
Rehabilitation	9	3.3	49	0.4	0		
Detoxification	12	4.3	34	0.3	1		
Total	276		11,301	100.0	24	900	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
Facilities with OTPs			No.	%	
Maintenance only	4	33.3	Any listed agency/organization	267	96.7
Detoxification only	1	8.3	State substance abuse agency	223	80.8
Both maintenance and detoxification	7	58.3	State mental health department	45	16.3
Total	12	100.0	State public health department	190	68.8
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	23	8.3
Methadone	2,379		JCAHO ²	61	22.1
Buprenorphine	96		CARF ³	23	8.3
Total	2,475		NCQA ⁴	6	2.2
			COA ⁵	2	0.7
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	35	12.7
Type of Payment Accepted			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
	Facilities ¹		Facilities		
	No.	%	No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	266	96.4	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	202	73.2
Private Health insurance	235	85.1	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	168	60.9
Medicare	86	31.2			
Medicaid	102	37.0			
Other State-financed health insurance	169	61.2			
Federal military insurance	91	33.0			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	0	0.0			
No payment accepted	3	1.1			
Accepts other payments	6	2.2			
Sliding fee scale	79	28.6			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	81	29.3			

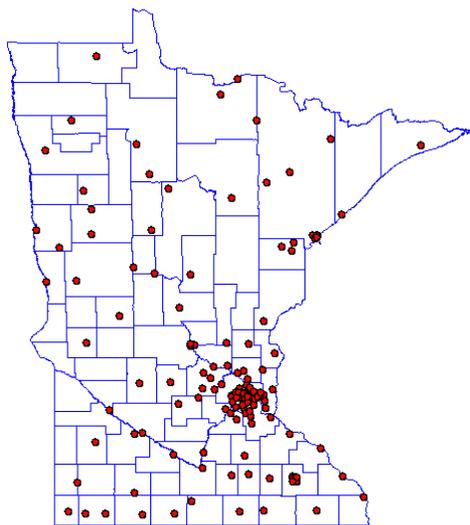
¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	263	95.3
Screening for substance abuse	238	86.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	243	88.0
Screening for mental health disorders	112	40.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	73	26.4
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	115	41.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	59	21.4
Counseling	273	98.9
Individual counseling	258	93.5
Group counseling	267	96.7
Family counseling	204	73.9
Marital/couples counseling	74	26.8
Pharmacotherapies	83	30.1
Medications for psychiatric disorders	63	22.8
Campral	41	14.9
Antabuse	41	14.9
Nicotine replacement	48	17.4
Naltrexone	38	13.8
Buprenorphine	31	11.2
Subutex	17	6.2
Suboxone	30	10.9
Methadone	18	6.5
Testing	239	86.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	233	84.4
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	167	60.5
TB screening	62	22.5
HIV testing	42	15.2
Screening for Hepatitis C	39	14.1
Screening for Hepatitis B	36	13.0
STD testing	32	11.6
Transitional services	272	98.6
Discharge planning	268	97.1
Aftercare/continuing care	259	93.8
Ancillary services	271	98.2
Substance abuse education	261	94.6
Case management services	216	78.3
Social skills development	168	60.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	183	66.3
Mental health services	118	42.8
Assistance with obtaining social services	135	48.9
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	175	63.4
Self-help groups	176	63.8
Mentoring/peer support	153	55.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	130	47.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	90	32.6
Domestic violence services	68	24.6
Employment counseling or training for clients	75	27.2
Early intervention for HIV	39	14.1
Child care for clients' children	15	5.4
Acupuncture	11	4.0
Residential beds for clients' children	6	2.2

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups	
	Residential	Hospital Inpatient	Facilities	
			No.	%
Number of facilities ¹	104	6	Any program or group	234 84.8
Number of clients	2,727	74	Co-occurring disorders	87 31.5
Designated beds	3,190	98	Adult women	82 29.7
Utilization rate	86	75.5	Adolescents	82 29.7
Designated beds per facility (average)	31	16	DUI/DWI offenders	70 25.4
			Criminal justice clients	43 15.6
			Adult men	69 25.0
			Pregnant or postpartum women	38 13.8
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	17 6.2
			Seniors or Older Adults	17 6.2
			Gays or lesbians	16 5.8
			Other groups	35 12.7

Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired/sign language	57	20.7
Any language other than English	75	27.2
Spanish	18	66.7
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	4	14.8
Other	7	25.9
Services Provided by:		
On-call interpreter	48	64.0
Staff counselor	15	20.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	12	16.0

Location of Treatment Facilities	
	

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/>

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

• Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

• For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

State Profile -- Mississippi

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In Mississippi, 112 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 6,588 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in Mississippi was 96.6%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	55	49.5	2,269	34.4	86	21.6
Private for-profit	16	14.4	957	14.5	34	8.5
Local government	25	22.5	2,004	30.4	213	53.4
State government	12	10.8	618	9.4	66	16.5
Federal government	3	2.7	740	11.2	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	1.8	738	11.2	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	1	0.9	2	0.0	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	111	100.0	6,588	100.0	399	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	45	40.5	2,437	37.0	46	11.5
Mental health services	32	28.8	1,665	25.3	170	42.6
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	33	29.7	2,138	32.5	183	45.9
General health care	1	0.9	348	5.3	0	0.0
Other/unknown	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	111	100.0	6,588	100.0	399	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	93	94.9	3,383	51.4	146	
Clients with drug abuse only	84	85.7	1,878	28.5	83	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	85	86.7	1,327	20.1	58	
Total²	98		6,588	100.0	288	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.						
² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 13						

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	80	71.4	4,963	75.3	26	334	83.7
Regular outpatient	69	61.6	4,131	62.7	29		
Intensive outpatient	35	31.3	412	6.3	9		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	24	21.4	167	2.5	7		
Detoxification	4	3.6	0	0.0	0		
Methadone	3	2.7	253	3.8	12		
Residential	40	35.7	1,350	20.5	25	53	13.3
Short term	18	16.1	274	4.2	12		
Long term	35	31.3	1,063	16.1	21		
Detoxification	19	17.0	13	0.2	0		
Hospital Inpatient	21	18.8	275	4.2	10	12	3.0
Rehabilitation	12	10.7	136	2.1	7		
Detoxification	21	18.8	139	2.1	5		
Total	112		6,588	100.0	35	399	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
Facilities with OTPs			No.	%	
Maintenance only	1	100.0	Any listed agency/organization	105	94.6
Detoxification only	0	0.0	State substance abuse agency	60	54.1
Both maintenance and detoxification	0	0.0	State mental health department	93	83.8
Total	1	100.0	State public health department	48	43.2
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	14	12.6
Methadone	237		JCAHO ²	24	21.6
Buprenorphine	1		CARF ³	11	9.9
Total	238		NCQA ⁴	1	0.9
			COA ⁵	4	3.6
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	4	3.6
Type of Payment Accepted			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
	Facilities ¹		Facilities		
	No.	%	No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	105	94.6	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	27	24.3
Private Health insurance	68	61.3	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	75	67.6
Medicare	58	52.3			
Medicaid	70	63.1			
Other State-financed health insurance	55	49.5			
Federal military insurance	61	55.0			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	0	0.0			
No payment accepted	4	3.6			
Accepts other payments	2	1.8			
Sliding fee scale	74	66.7			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	43	38.7			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

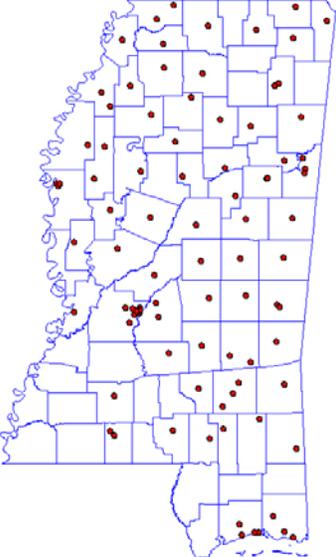
Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	110	99.1
Screening for substance abuse	105	94.6
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	93	83.8
Screening for mental health disorders	78	70.3
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	68	61.3
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	74	66.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	37	33.3
Counseling	109	98.2
Individual counseling	107	96.4
Group counseling	90	81.1
Family counseling	95	85.6
Marital/couples counseling	60	54.1
Pharmacotherapies	75	67.6
Medications for psychiatric disorders	72	64.9
Campral	16	14.4
Antabuse	8	7.2
Nicotine replacement	20	18.0
Naltrexone	13	11.7
Buprenorphine	11	9.9
Subutex	7	6.3
Suboxone	11	9.9
Methadone	6	5.4
Testing	89	80.2
Drug or alcohol urine screening	80	72.1
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	35	31.5
TB screening	39	35.1
HIV testing	33	29.7
Screening for Hepatitis C	31	27.9
Screening for Hepatitis B	31	27.9
STD testing	25	22.5
Transitional services	107	96.4
Discharge planning	100	90.1
Aftercare/continuing care	97	87.4
Ancillary services	110	99.1
Substance abuse education	105	94.6
Case management services	86	77.5
Social skills development	73	65.8
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	85	76.6
Mental health services	90	81.1
Assistance with obtaining social services	58	52.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	58	52.3
Self-help groups	58	52.3
Mentoring/peer support	52	46.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	50	45.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	41	36.9
Domestic violence services	41	36.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	30	27.0
Early intervention for HIV	47	42.3
Child care for clients' children	3	2.7
Acupuncture	2	1.8
Residential beds for clients' children	4	3.6

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups	
	Residential	Hospital Inpatient	Facilities	
			No.	%
Number of facilities ¹	35	14	Any program or group	95 85.6
Number of clients	1,257	250	Co-occurring disorders	50 45.0
Designated beds	1,412	341	Adult women	31 27.9
Utilization rate	89	73.3	Adolescents	21 18.9
Designated beds per facility (average)	40	24	DUI/DWI offenders	52 46.8
			Criminal justice clients	17 15.3
			Adult men	25 22.5
			Pregnant or postpartum women	11 9.9
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	8 7.2
			Seniors or Older Adults	8 7.2
			Gays or lesbians	5 4.5
			Other groups	6 5.4

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired/sign language	26	23.4
Any language other than English	21	18.9
Spanish	0	0.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0
Services Provided by:		
On-call interpreter	21	100.0
Staff counselor	0	0.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	0	0.0

Location of Treatment Facilities



Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/>

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

State Profile -- Missouri

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In Missouri, 258 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 17,374 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in Missouri was 93.7%.

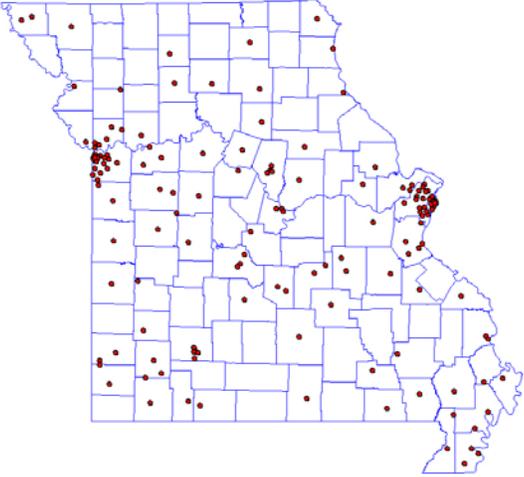
Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	189	73.0	13,611	78.3	1,099	80.7
Private for-profit	58	22.4	2,939	16.9	189	13.9
Local government	1	0.4	0	0.0	0	0.0
State government	5	1.9	545	3.1	74	5.4
Federal government	6	2.3	279	1.6	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	5	1.9	219	1.3	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	1	0.4	60	0.3	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	259	100.0	17,374	100.0	1,362	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	152	58.7	12,201	70.2	602	44.2
Mental health services	17	6.6	241	1.4	103	7.6
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	84	32.4	4,642	26.7	613	45.0
General health care	2	0.8	119	0.7	0	0.0
Other/unknown	4	1.5	171	1.0	44	3.2
Total	259	100.0	17,374	100.0	1,362	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	194	92.4	8,926	51.4	181	
Clients with drug abuse only	164	78.1	5,833	33.6	125	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	171	81.4	2,615	15.1	56	
Total²	210		17,374	100.0	362	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.						
² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 49						

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	238	92.2	15,454	88.9	46	947	69.5
Regular outpatient	233	90.3	8,857	51.0	24		
Intensive outpatient	171	66.3	3,884	22.4	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	102	39.5	553	3.2	1		
Detoxification	16	6.2	46	0.3	1		
Methadone	15	5.8	2,114	12.2	105		
Residential	63	24.4	1,800	10.4	25	394	28.9
Short term	50	19.4	1,095	6.3	22		
Long term	27	10.5	542	3.1	15		
Detoxification	34	13.2	163	0.9	2		
Hospital Inpatient	16	6.2	120	0.7	7	21	1.5
Rehabilitation	10	3.9	78	0.4	8		
Detoxification	13	5.0	42	0.2	3		
Total	258		17,374	100.0	43	1,362	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
Facilities with OTPs			No.	%	
Maintenance only	2	20.0	Any listed agency/organization	245	94.6
Detoxification only	0	0.0	State substance abuse agency	211	81.5
Both maintenance and detoxification	8	80.0	State mental health department	170	65.6
Total	10	100.0	State public health department	80	30.9
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	15	5.8
Methadone	2,115		JCAHO ²	39	15.1
Buprenorphine	2		CARF ³	55	21.2
Total	2,117		NCQA ⁴	6	2.3
Type of Payment Accepted <td>COA⁵</td> <td>11</td> <td>4.2</td>			COA ⁵	11	4.2
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	10	3.9
			¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization		
			² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations		
			³ Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities		
			⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance		
			⁵ Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services		
			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
			Facilities		
			No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	236	91.1	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	138	53.3
Private Health insurance	196	75.7	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	200	77.2
Medicare	92	35.5			
Medicaid	143	55.2			
Other State-financed health insurance	97	37.5			
Federal military insurance	113	43.6			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	113	43.6			
No payment accepted	11	4.2			
Accepts other payments	4	1.5			
Sliding fee scale	189	73.0			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	125	48.3			
¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.					
² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.					

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	257	99.2
Screening for substance abuse	250	96.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	223	86.1
Screening for mental health disorders	153	59.1
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	102	39.4
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	125	48.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	107	41.3
Counseling	252	97.3
Individual counseling	251	96.9
Group counseling	234	90.3
Family counseling	184	71.0
Marital/couples counseling	111	42.9
Pharmacotherapies	94	36.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	81	31.3
Campral	30	11.6
Antabuse	22	8.5
Nicotine replacement	18	6.9
Naltrexone	33	12.7
Buprenorphine	14	5.4
Subutex	12	4.6
Suboxone	13	5.0
Methadone	15	5.8
Testing	235	90.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	228	88.0
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	188	72.6
TB screening	66	25.5
HIV testing	39	15.1
Screening for Hepatitis C	40	15.4
Screening for Hepatitis B	39	15.1
STD testing	35	13.5
Transitional services	252	97.3
Discharge planning	247	95.4
Aftercare/continuing care	223	86.1
Ancillary services	254	98.1
Substance abuse education	234	90.3
Case management services	216	83.4
Social skills development	179	69.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	120	46.3
Mental health services	134	51.7
Assistance with obtaining social services	150	57.9
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	137	52.9
Self-help groups	95	36.7
Mentoring/peer support	100	38.6
Assistance in locating housing for clients	112	43.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	123	47.5
Domestic violence services	75	29.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	91	35.1
Early intervention for HIV	37	14.3
Child care for clients' children	22	8.5
Acupuncture	1	0.4
Residential beds for clients' children	13	5.0

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups	
	Residential	Hospital Inpatient	Facilities	
			No.	%
Number of facilities ¹	52	3	Any program or group	187 72.2
Number of clients	1,504	24	Co-occurring disorders	63 24.3
Designated beds	1,536	39	Adult women	54 20.8
Utilization rate	98	61.5	Adolescents	55 21.2
Designated beds per facility (average)	30	13	DUI/DWI offenders	81 31.3
			Criminal justice clients	77 29.7
			Adult men	39 15.1
			Pregnant or postpartum women	16 6.2
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	11 4.2
			Seniors or Older Adults	10 3.9
			Gays or lesbians	10 3.9
			Other groups	17 6.6
<p>¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.</p>				
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities	
	Facilities			
	No.	%		
Hearing impaired/sign language	136	52.5		
Any language other than English	140	54.1		
Spanish	11	91.7		
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	8.3		
Other	1	8.3		
Services Provided by:				
On-call interpreter	128	91.4		
Staff counselor	9	6.4		
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	3	2.1		
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p> <p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p> <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p>			<p>• Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm</p> <p>• For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/</p>	

State Profile -- Montana

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In Montana, 68 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 3,480 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in Montana was 90.4%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	44	64.7	2,053	59.0	232	43.8
Private for-profit	5	7.4	158	4.5	55	10.4
Local government	4	5.9	73	2.1	10	1.9
State government	4	5.9	241	6.9	13	2.5
Federal government	5	7.4	239	6.9	14	2.6
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	4.4	160	4.6	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	1	1.5	17	0.5	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	1	1.5	62	1.8	14	2.6
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	6	8.8	716	20.6	206	38.9
Total	68	100.0	3,480	100.0	530	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	36	52.9	1,801	51.8	234	44.2
Mental health services	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	30	44.1	1,519	43.6	296	55.8
General health care	2	2.9	160	4.6	0	0.0
Other/unknown	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	68	100.0	3,480	100.0	530	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop.	
	No.	%	No.	%	Aged 18 and Over	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	47	85.5	1,910	54.9	221	
Clients with drug abuse only	46	83.6	672	19.3	77	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	51	92.7	898	25.8	107	
Total²	55		3,480	100.0	406	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.						
² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 13						

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	62	91.2	3,159	90.8	37	455	85.8
Regular outpatient	61	89.7	2,589	74.4	29		
Intensive outpatient	33	48.5	419	12.0	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	8	11.8	18	0.5	0		
Detoxification	7	10.3	28	0.8	1		
Methadone	5	7.4	105	3.0	28		
Residential	15	22.1	177	5.1	8	56	10.6
Short term	9	13.2	62	1.8	3		
Long term	12	17.6	110	3.2	7		
Detoxification	5	7.4	5	0.1	1		
Hospital Inpatient	9	13.2	144	4.1	10	19	3.6
Rehabilitation	7	10.3	128	3.7	9		
Detoxification	7	10.3	16	0.5	3		
Total	68		3,480	100.0	37	530	100.0

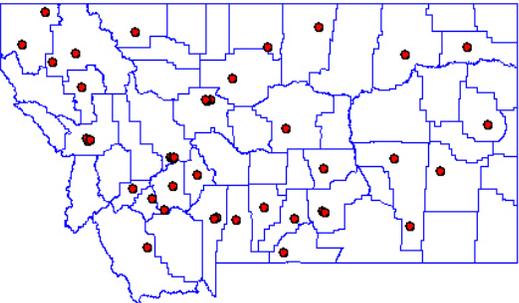
¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
Facilities with OTPs			No.	%	
Maintenance only	0	0.0	Any listed agency/organization	64	94.1
Detoxification only	0	0.0	State substance abuse agency	58	85.3
Both maintenance and detoxification	0	0.0	State mental health department	23	33.8
Total	0	0.0	State public health department	15	22.1
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	6	8.8
Methadone	0		JCAHO ²	7	10.3
Buprenorphine	0		CARF ³	10	14.7
Total	0		NCQA ⁴	1	1.5
			COA ⁵	0	0.0
Type of Payment Accepted <td>Other State/Local Agency/Org</td> <td>6</td> <td>8.8</td>			Other State/Local Agency/Org	6	8.8
	Facilities ¹				
	No.	%			
Cash or self-payment	59	86.8	¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization		
Private Health insurance	58	85.3	² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations		
Medicare	25	36.8	³ Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities		
Medicaid	54	79.4	⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance		
Other State-financed health insurance	51	75.0	⁵ Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services		
Federal military insurance	41	60.3	Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	0	0.0	Facilities		
No payment accepted	3	4.4	No.	%	
Accepts other payments	5	7.4			
Sliding fee scale	49	72.1	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	16	23.5
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	46	67.6	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	54	79.4

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	66	97.1
Screening for substance abuse	66	97.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	65	95.6
Screening for mental health disorders	50	73.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	26	38.2
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	54	79.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	42	61.8
Counseling	68	100.0
Individual counseling	68	100.0
Group counseling	65	95.6
Family counseling	60	88.2
Marital/couples counseling	29	42.6
Pharmacotherapies	27	39.7
Medications for psychiatric disorders	23	33.8
Campral	13	19.1
Antabuse	8	11.8
Nicotine replacement	19	27.9
Naltrexone	16	23.5
Buprenorphine	9	13.2
Subutex	5	7.4
Suboxone	9	13.2
Methadone	3	4.4
Testing	51	75.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	46	67.6
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	33	48.5
TB screening	21	30.9
HIV testing	16	23.5
Screening for Hepatitis C	17	25.0
Screening for Hepatitis B	14	20.6
STD testing	13	19.1
Transitional services	68	100.0
Discharge planning	59	86.8
Aftercare/continuing care	66	97.1
Ancillary services	65	95.6
Substance abuse education	62	91.2
Case management services	49	72.1
Social skills development	36	52.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	29	42.6
Mental health services	37	54.4
Assistance with obtaining social services	39	57.4
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	30	44.1
Self-help groups	30	44.1
Mentoring/peer support	21	30.9
Assistance in locating housing for clients	22	32.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	19	27.9
Domestic violence services	17	25.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	15	22.1
Early intervention for HIV	8	11.8
Child care for clients' children	3	4.4
Acupuncture	1	1.5
Residential beds for clients' children	4	5.9

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)	Hospital		Programs for Special Groups	
	Residential	Inpatient	Facilities	
Number of facilities ¹	9	5		
Number of clients	128	135	Any program or group	63 92.6
Designated beds	144	151	Co-occurring disorders	29 42.6
Utilization rate	89	89.4	Adult women	19 27.9
Designated beds per facility (average)	16	30	Adolescents	49 72.1
			DUI/DWI offenders	45 66.2
			Criminal justice clients	23 33.8
			Adult men	14 20.6
			Pregnant or postpartum women	12 17.6
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	7 10.3
			Seniors or Older Adults	8 11.8
			Gays or lesbians	7 10.3
			Other groups	9 13.2
<p>¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.</p>				
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities	
	Facilities			
	No.	%		
Hearing impaired/sign language	24	35.3		
Any language other than English	23	33.8		
Spanish	5	62.5		
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	3	37.5		
Other	2	25.0		
Services Provided by:				
On-call interpreter	15	65.2		
Staff counselor	6	26.1		
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	2	8.7		
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.</p>				
<p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p>				
<p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p>				
<p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p>				
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 	
<p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p>				

State Profile -- Nebraska

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In Nebraska, 114 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 5,436 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in Nebraska was 95.2%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	78	68.4	3,719	68.4	576	80.6
Private for-profit	16	14.0	544	10.0	85	11.9
Local government	7	6.1	284	5.2	44	6.2
State government	2	1.8	270	5.0	0	0.0
Federal government	5	4.4	411	7.6	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	2.6	382	7.0	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	1	0.9	13	0.2	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	1	0.9	16	0.3	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	6	5.3	208	3.8	10	1.4
Total	114	100.0	5,436	100.0	715	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	46	40.4	1,853	34.1	223	31.2
Mental health services	5	4.4	164	3.0	61	8.5
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	60	52.6	3,407	62.7	430	60.1
General health care	3	2.6	12	0.2	1	0.1
Other/unknown	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	114	100.0	5,436	100.0	715	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop.	
	No.	%	No.	%	Aged 18 and Over	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	103	95.4	3,414	62.8	222	
Clients with drug abuse only	83	76.9	989	18.2	66	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	89	82.4	1,033	19.0	69	
Total²	108		5,436	100.0	357	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

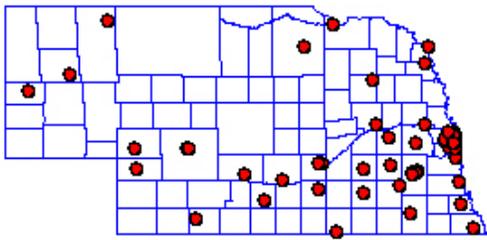
² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 6

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	99	86.8
Screening for substance abuse	96	84.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	92	80.7
Screening for mental health disorders	74	64.9
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	53	46.5
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	57	50.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	50	43.9
Counseling	111	97.4
Individual counseling	111	97.4
Group counseling	95	83.3
Family counseling	95	83.3
Marital/couples counseling	68	59.6
Pharmacotherapies	46	40.4
Medications for psychiatric disorders	42	36.8
Campral	18	15.8
Antabuse	13	11.4
Nicotine replacement	15	13.2
Naltrexone	7	6.1
Buprenorphine	7	6.1
Subutex	6	5.3
Suboxone	5	4.4
Methadone	3	2.6
Testing	76	66.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	73	64.0
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	52	45.6
TB screening	28	24.6
HIV testing	18	15.8
Screening for Hepatitis C	19	16.7
Screening for Hepatitis B	19	16.7
STD testing	14	12.3
Transitional services	112	98.2
Discharge planning	107	93.9
Aftercare/continuing care	99	86.8
Ancillary services	114	100.0
Substance abuse education	104	91.2
Case management services	90	78.9
Social skills development	67	58.8
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	34	29.8
Mental health services	85	74.6
Assistance with obtaining social services	53	46.5
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	40	35.1
Self-help groups	52	45.6
Mentoring/peer support	50	43.9
Assistance in locating housing for clients	43	37.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	35	30.7
Domestic violence services	40	35.1
Employment counseling or training for clients	36	31.6
Early intervention for HIV	7	6.1
Child care for clients' children	3	2.6
Acupuncture	2	1.8
Residential beds for clients' children	2	1.8

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups		
	Residential	Hospital Inpatient	Facilities		
			No.	%	
Number of facilities ¹	34	2	Any program or group	93	81.6
Number of clients	706	7	Co-occurring disorders	47	41.2
Designated beds	787	9	Adult women	26	22.8
Utilization rate	90	77.8	Adolescents	39	34.2
Designated beds per facility (average)	23	5	DUI/DWI offenders	33	28.9
			Criminal justice clients	20	17.5
			Adult men	26	22.8
			Pregnant or postpartum women	12	10.5
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	5	4.4
			Seniors or Older Adults	4	3.5
			Gays or lesbians	2	1.8
			Other groups	6	5.3

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired/sign language	39	34.2
Any language other than English	49	43.0
Spanish	12	85.7
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	7.1
Other	4	28.6
Services Provided by:		
On-call interpreter	35	71.4
Staff counselor	4	8.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	10	20.4

Location of Treatment Facilities		
		

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/>

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

• Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

• For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

State Profile -- Nevada

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In Nevada, 76 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 7,907 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in Nevada was 91.2%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	42	55.3	4,151	52.5	425	64.0
Private for-profit	20	26.3	3,370	42.6	213	32.1
Local government	1	1.3	16	0.2	0	0.0
State government	2	2.6	61	0.8	2	0.3
Federal government	6	7.9	171	2.2	4	0.6
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	2.6	138	1.7	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	2	2.6	23	0.3	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	2	2.6	10	0.1	4	0.6
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	5	6.6	138	1.7	20	3.0
Total	76	100.0	7,907	100.0	664	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	50	65.8	5,414	68.5	301	45.3
Mental health services	3	3.9	691	8.7	102	15.4
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	19	25.0	1,710	21.6	222	33.4
General health care	2	2.6	26	0.3	0	0.0
Other/unknown	2	2.6	66	0.8	39	5.9
Total	76	100.0	7,907	100.0	664	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	63	92.6	3,082	39.0	149	
Clients with drug abuse only	59	86.8	3,408	43.1	171	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	54	79.4	1,417	17.9	69	
Total²	68		7,907	100.0	389	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.						
² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 8						

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	68	89.5	7,405	93.7	39	611	92.0
Regular outpatient	63	82.9	5,389	68.2	27		
Intensive outpatient	28	36.8	480	6.1	7		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	5	6.6	4	0.1	1		
Detoxification	19	25.0	330	4.2	6		
Methadone	8	10.5	1,202	15.2	186		
Residential	15	19.7	447	5.7	33	53	8.0
Short term	9	11.8	140	1.8	25		
Long term	12	15.8	228	2.9	9		
Detoxification	8	10.5	79	1.0	16		
Hospital Inpatient	5	6.6	55	0.7	12	0	0.0
Rehabilitation	4	5.3	32	0.4	8		
Detoxification	5	6.6	23	0.3	4		
Total	76		7,907	100.0	45	664	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
Facilities with OTPs			No.	%	
Maintenance only	1	11.1	Any listed agency/organization	72	94.7
Detoxification only	1	11.1	State substance abuse agency	59	77.6
Both maintenance and detoxification	7	77.8	State mental health department	16	21.1
Total	9	100.0	State public health department	32	42.1
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	6	7.9
Methadone	1,743		JCAHO ²	15	19.7
Buprenorphine	61		CARF ³	8	10.5
Total	1,804		NCQA ⁴	3	3.9
			COA ⁵	5	6.6
Type of Payment Accepted <td>Other State/Local Agency/Org</td> <td>20</td> <td>26.3</td>			Other State/Local Agency/Org	20	26.3
	Facilities ¹				
	No.	%			
Cash or self-payment	64	84.2	¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization		
Private Health insurance	50	65.8	² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations		
Medicare	15	19.7	³ Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities		
Medicaid	26	34.2	⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance		
Other State-financed health insurance	19	25.0	⁵ Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services		
Federal military insurance	22	28.9	Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	0	0.0	Facilities		
No payment accepted	5	6.6	No.		
Accepts other payments	2	2.6	%		
Sliding fee scale	46	60.5	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	30	39.5
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	47	61.8	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	46	60.5

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	72	94.7
Screening for substance abuse	67	88.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	68	89.5
Screening for mental health disorders	35	46.1
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	29	38.2
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	45	59.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	39	51.3
Counseling	74	97.4
Individual counseling	72	94.7
Group counseling	63	82.9
Family counseling	61	80.3
Marital/couples counseling	37	48.7
Pharmacotherapies	32	42.1
Medications for psychiatric disorders	19	25.0
Campral	11	14.5
Antabuse	22	28.9
Nicotine replacement	12	15.8
Naltrexone	12	15.8
Buprenorphine	11	14.5
Subutex	5	6.6
Suboxone	10	13.2
Methadone	11	14.5
Testing	64	84.2
Drug or alcohol urine screening	64	84.2
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	49	64.5
TB screening	32	42.1
HIV testing	34	44.7
Screening for Hepatitis C	25	32.9
Screening for Hepatitis B	25	32.9
STD testing	21	27.6
Transitional services	74	97.4
Discharge planning	68	89.5
Aftercare/continuing care	63	82.9
Ancillary services	75	98.7
Substance abuse education	73	96.1
Case management services	59	77.6
Social skills development	52	68.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	42	55.3
Mental health services	39	51.3
Assistance with obtaining social services	42	55.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	35	46.1
Self-help groups	40	52.6
Mentoring/peer support	36	47.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	27	35.5
Transportation assistance to treatment	27	35.5
Domestic violence services	34	44.7
Employment counseling or training for clients	21	27.6
Early intervention for HIV	22	28.9
Child care for clients' children	3	3.9
Acupuncture	2	2.6
Residential beds for clients' children	3	3.9

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups	
	Residential	Hospital Inpatient	Facilities	
			No.	%
Number of facilities ¹	10	4	Any program or group	63 82.9
Number of clients	374	52	Co-occurring disorders	25 32.9
Designated beds	388	100	Adult women	27 35.5
Utilization rate	96	52.0	Adolescents	28 36.8
Designated beds per facility (average)	39	25	DUI/DWI offenders	26 34.2
			Criminal justice clients	22 28.9
			Adult men	23 30.3
			Pregnant or postpartum women	14 18.4
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	4 5.3
			Seniors or Older Adults	4 5.3
			Gays or lesbians	4 5.3
			Other groups	11 14.5

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired/sign language	14	18.4
Any language other than English	31	40.8
Spanish	22	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	4.5
Other	1	4.5
Services Provided by:		
On-call interpreter	9	29.0
Staff counselor	18	58.1
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	4	12.9

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

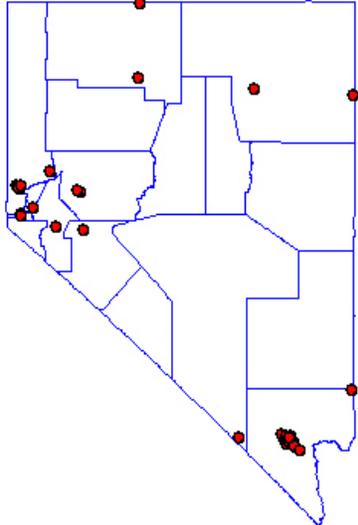
Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/>

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

Location of Treatment Facilities



• Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

• For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



State Profile -- New Hampshire

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In New Hampshire, 56 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 4,422 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in New Hampshire was 94.0%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	44	72.1	2,851	64.5	506	96.7
Private for-profit	14	23.0	1,531	34.6	9	1.7
Local government	1	1.6	6	0.1	3	0.6
State government	2	3.3	34	0.8	5	1.0
Federal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	61	100.0	4,422	100.0	523	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	31	50.8	2,189	49.5	60	11.5
Mental health services	11	18.0	1,410	31.9	248	47.4
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	15	24.6	722	16.3	212	40.5
General health care	2	3.3	79	1.8	0	0.0
Other/unknown	2	3.3	22	0.5	3	0.6
Total	61	100.0	4,422	100.0	523	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop.	
	No.	%	No.	%	Aged 18 and Over	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	45	84.9	2,084	47.1	168	
Clients with drug abuse only	44	83.0	1,716	38.8	162	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	39	73.6	622	14.1	53	
Total²	53		4,422	100.0	383	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 8

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No.	No.	%
					of Clients Per Facility		
Outpatient	46	75.4	4,032	91.2	40	435	83.2
Regular outpatient	40	65.6	2,390	54.0	20		
Intensive outpatient	13	21.3	161	3.6	12		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	3	4.9	15	0.3	0		
Detoxification	15	24.6	183	4.1	15		
Methadone	12	19.7	1,283	29.0	95		
Residential	19	31.1	359	8.1	15	85	16.3
Short term	11	18.0	99	2.2	9		
Long term	14	23.0	185	4.2	9		
Detoxification	10	16.4	75	1.7	7		
Hospital Inpatient	4	6.6	31	0.7	5	3	0.6
Rehabilitation	2	3.3	20	0.5	10		
Detoxification	3	4.9	11	0.2	5		
Total	61		4,422	100.0	32	523	100.0

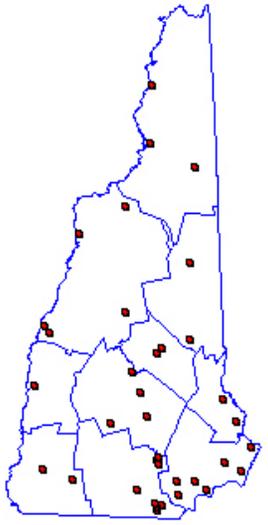
¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
Facilities with OTPs			No.	%	
Maintenance only	0	0.0	Any listed agency/organization	55	90.2
Detoxification only	0	0.0	State substance abuse agency	33	54.1
Both maintenance and detoxification	8	100.0	State mental health department	18	29.5
Total	8	100.0	State public health department	28	45.9
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	5	8.2
Methadone	1,378		JCAHO ²	8	13.1
Buprenorphine	0		CARF ³	9	14.8
Total	1,378		NCQA ⁴	1	1.6
			COA ⁵	3	4.9
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	10	16.4
Type of Payment Accepted			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
	Facilities ¹		Facilities		
	No.	%	No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	57	93.4	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	30	49.2
Private Health insurance	40	65.6	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	40	65.6
Medicare	21	34.4			
Medicaid	32	52.5			
Other State-financed health insurance	16	26.2			
Federal military insurance	14	23.0			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	0	0.0			
No payment accepted	1	1.6			
Accepts other payments	4	6.6			
Sliding fee scale	40	65.6			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	30	49.2			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	59	96.7
Screening for substance abuse	56	91.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	50	82.0
Screening for mental health disorders	30	49.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	23	37.7
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	22	36.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	21	34.4
Counseling	59	96.7
Individual counseling	56	91.8
Group counseling	44	72.1
Family counseling	46	75.4
Marital/couples counseling	32	52.5
Pharmacotherapies	33	54.1
Medications for psychiatric disorders	25	41.0
Campral	9	14.8
Antabuse	9	14.8
Nicotine replacement	14	23.0
Naltrexone	11	18.0
Buprenorphine	10	16.4
Subutex	6	9.8
Suboxone	10	16.4
Methadone	9	14.8
Testing	47	77.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	46	75.4
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	34	55.7
TB screening	18	29.5
HIV testing	14	23.0
Screening for Hepatitis C	15	24.6
Screening for Hepatitis B	15	24.6
STD testing	14	23.0
Transitional services	58	95.1
Discharge planning	56	91.8
Aftercare/continuing care	48	78.7
Ancillary services	60	98.4
Substance abuse education	57	93.4
Case management services	44	72.1
Social skills development	38	62.3
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	25	41.0
Mental health services	30	49.2
Assistance with obtaining social services	30	49.2
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	25	41.0
Self-help groups	32	52.5
Mentoring/peer support	20	32.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	19	31.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	8	13.1
Domestic violence services	15	24.6
Employment counseling or training for clients	14	23.0
Early intervention for HIV	9	14.8
Child care for clients' children	1	1.6
Acupuncture	0	0.0
Residential beds for clients' children	1	1.6

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups		
	Residential	Hospital Inpatient	Facilities		
			No.	%	
Number of facilities ¹	17	0	Any program or group	46	75.4
Number of clients	350	0	Co-occurring disorders	13	21.3
Designated beds	324	0	Adult women	15	24.6
Utilization rate	108	0.0	Adolescents	14	23.0
Designated beds per facility (average)	19	0	DUI/DWI offenders	15	24.6
			Criminal justice clients	8	13.1
			Adult men	12	19.7
			Pregnant or postpartum women	8	13.1
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	2	3.3
			Seniors or Older Adults	3	4.9
			Gays or lesbians	1	1.6
			Other groups	3	4.9
<p>¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.</p>					
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities		
	Facilities				
	No.	%			
Hearing impaired/sign language	7	11.5			
Any language other than English	12	19.7			
Spanish	3	75.0			
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0			
Other	1	25.0			
Services Provided by:			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 		
On-call interpreter	8	66.7			
Staff counselor	3	25.0			
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	1	8.3			
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p> <p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p>					
 <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p>					

State Profile -- New Jersey

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In New Jersey, 341 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 28,977 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in New Jersey was 94.7%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	205	60.1	17,680	61.0	1,312	67.9
Private for-profit	111	32.6	8,327	28.7	476	24.6
Local government	14	4.1	966	3.3	129	6.7
State government	6	1.8	1,552	5.4	15	0.8
Federal government	5	1.5	452	1.6	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	0.6	400	1.4	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	3	0.9	52	0.2	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	341	100.0	28,977	100.0	1,932	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	178	52.2	17,807	61.5	1,017	52.6
Mental health services	28	8.2	1,795	6.2	108	5.6
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	127	37.2	8,823	30.4	807	41.8
General health care	3	0.9	378	1.3	0	0.0
Other/unknown	5	1.5	174	0.6	0	0.0
Total	341	100.0	28,977	100.0	1,932	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop.	
	No.	%	No.	%	Aged 18 and Over	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	296	91.4	11,263	38.9	152	
Clients with drug abuse only	259	79.9	13,611	47.0	199	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	268	82.7	4,103	14.2	57	
Total²	324		28,977	100.0	408	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 17

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	298	87.4	25,888	89.3	45	1,629	84.3
Regular outpatient	264	77.4	8,897	30.7	20		
Intensive outpatient	168	49.3	4,856	16.8	20		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	53	15.5	1,164	4.0	10		
Detoxification	48	14.1	643	2.2	4		
Methadone	39	11.4	10,328	35.6	208		
Residential	59	17.3	2,105	7.3	27	273	14.1
Short term	21	6.2	394	1.4	7		
Long term	54	15.8	1,662	5.7	23		
Detoxification	9	2.6	49	0.2	10		
Hospital Inpatient	19	5.6	984	3.4	17	30	1.6
Rehabilitation	14	4.1	734	2.5	12		
Detoxification	19	5.6	250	0.9	7		
Total	341		28,977	100.0	45	1,932	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
Facilities with OTPs			No.	%	
Maintenance only	6	18.8	Any listed agency/organization	278	81.5
Detoxification only	1	3.1	State substance abuse agency	226	66.3
Both maintenance and detoxification	25	78.1	State mental health department	108	31.7
Total	32	100.0	State public health department	124	36.4
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	36	10.6
Methadone	11,017		JCAHO ²	75	22.0
Buprenorphine	78		CARF ³	55	16.1
Total	11,095		NCQA ⁴	3	0.9
			COA ⁵	16	4.7
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	31	9.1
Type of Payment Accepted			¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization		
	Facilities ¹		² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations		
	No.	%	³ Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities		
Cash or self-payment	306	89.7	⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance		
Private Health insurance	199	58.4	⁵ Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services		
Medicare	111	32.6	Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
Medicaid	179	52.5	Facilities		
Other State-financed health insurance	70	20.5	No.	%	
Federal military insurance	72	21.1	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services		
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	88	25.8		128	37.5
No payment accepted	20	5.9	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs		
Accepts other payments	11	3.2		199	58.4
Sliding fee scale	250	73.3			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	215	63.0			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	338	99.1
Screening for substance abuse	315	92.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	307	90.0
Screening for mental health disorders	217	63.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	170	49.9
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	137	40.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	139	40.8
Counseling	339	99.4
Individual counseling	322	94.4
Group counseling	304	89.1
Family counseling	280	82.1
Marital/couples counseling	196	57.5
Pharmacotherapies	173	50.7
Medications for psychiatric disorders	128	37.5
Campral	50	14.7
Antabuse	32	9.4
Nicotine replacement	70	20.5
Naltrexone	48	14.1
Buprenorphine	62	18.2
Subutex	30	8.8
Suboxone	57	16.7
Methadone	42	12.3
Testing	288	84.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	276	80.9
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	166	48.7
TB screening	85	24.9
HIV testing	71	20.8
Screening for Hepatitis C	58	17.0
Screening for Hepatitis B	54	15.8
STD testing	40	11.7
Transitional services	324	95.0
Discharge planning	301	88.3
Aftercare/continuing care	268	78.6
Ancillary services	333	97.7
Substance abuse education	325	95.3
Case management services	263	77.1
Social skills development	224	65.7
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	179	52.5
Mental health services	215	63.0
Assistance with obtaining social services	161	47.2
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	177	51.9
Self-help groups	152	44.6
Mentoring/peer support	137	40.2
Assistance in locating housing for clients	121	35.5
Transportation assistance to treatment	110	32.3
Domestic violence services	119	34.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	120	35.2
Early intervention for HIV	84	24.6
Child care for clients' children	29	8.5
Acupuncture	5	1.5
Residential beds for clients' children	7	2.1

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)	Hospital		Programs for Special Groups	
	Residential	Inpatient	Facilities	
Number of facilities ¹	46	10		
Number of clients	1,693	309	Any program or group	303 88.9
Designated beds	1,939	276	Co-occurring disorders	138 40.5
Utilization rate	87	112.0	Adult women	114 33.4
Designated beds per facility (average)	42	28	Adolescents	119 34.9
			DUI/DWI offenders	165 48.4
			Criminal justice clients	97 28.4
			Adult men	90 26.4
			Pregnant or postpartum women	58 17.0
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	59 17.3
			Seniors or Older Adults	30 8.8
			Gays or lesbians	25 7.3
			Other groups	43 12.6
<p>¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.</p>				
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities	
	Facilities			
	No.	%		
Hearing impaired/sign language	59	17.3		
Any language other than English	160	46.9		
Spanish	128	94.1		
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0		
Other	40	29.4		
Services Provided by:				
On-call interpreter	24	15.0		
Staff counselor	99	61.9		
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	37	23.1		
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.</p>				
<p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p>				
<p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p>				
<p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 	
 <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p>				

State Profile -- New Mexico

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In New Mexico, 136 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 14,795 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in New Mexico was 92.2%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	82	60.3	7,102	48.0	666	45.1
Private for-profit	19	14.0	3,628	24.5	39	2.6
Local government	2	1.5	128	0.9	37	2.5
State government	8	5.9	1,053	7.1	52	3.5
Federal government	8	5.9	2,151	14.5	540	36.6
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	1.5	312	2.1	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	1	0.7	2	0.0	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	5	3.7	1,837	12.4	540	36.6
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	17	12.5	733	5.0	142	9.6
Total	136	100.0	14,795	100.0	1,476	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	41	30.1	4,104	27.7	149	10.1
Mental health services	6	4.4	255	1.7	2	0.1
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	81	59.6	7,689	52.0	717	48.6
General health care	5	3.7	2,099	14.2	515	34.9
Other/unknown	3	2.2	648	4.4	93	6.3
Total	136	100.0	14,795	100.0	1,476	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	121	93.1	6,633	44.9	412	
Clients with drug abuse only	94	72.3	4,188	28.3	274	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	98	75.4	3,968	26.8	235	
Total²	130		14,789	100.0	921	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.						
² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 6						

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients	No.	%
					Per Facility		
Outpatient	113	83.1	14,005	94.7	52	1,291	87.5
Regular outpatient	104	76.5	10,271	69.4	48		
Intensive outpatient	56	41.2	804	5.4	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	13	9.6	83	0.6	2		
Detoxification	14	10.3	115	0.8	3		
Methadone	10	7.4	2,732	18.5	207		
Residential	33	24.3	721	4.9	11	163	11.0
Short term	19	14.0	154	1.0	4		
Long term	25	18.4	375	2.5	10		
Detoxification	11	8.1	192	1.3	4		
Hospital Inpatient	5	3.7	69	0.5	6	22	1.5
Rehabilitation	4	2.9	46	0.3	12		
Detoxification	5	3.7	23	0.2	3		
Total	136		14,795	100.0	40	1,476	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
Facilities with OTPs			No.	%	
Maintenance only	2	33.3	Any listed agency/organization	107	78.7
Detoxification only	0	0.0	State substance abuse agency	48	35.3
Both maintenance and detoxification	4	66.7	State mental health department	53	39.0
Total	6	100.0	State public health department	73	53.7
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	11	8.1
Methadone	2,588		JCAHO ²	26	19.1
Buprenorphine	65		CARF ³	14	10.3
Total	2,653		NCQA ⁴	3	2.2
			COA ⁵	3	2.2
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	27	19.9
Type of Payment Accepted			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
	Facilities ¹		Facilities		
	No.	%	No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	94	69.1	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	78	57.4
Private Health insurance	88	64.7	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	102	75.0
Medicare	57	41.9			
Medicaid	90	66.2			
Other State-financed health insurance	71	52.2			
Federal military insurance	58	42.6			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	47	34.6			
No payment accepted	18	13.2			
Accepts other payments	5	3.7			
Sliding fee scale	71	52.2			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	98	72.1			

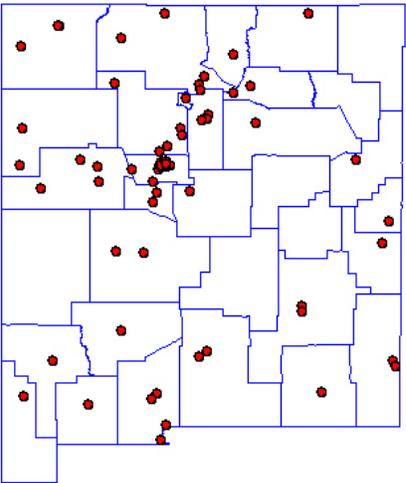
¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	135	99.3
Screening for substance abuse	129	94.9
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	128	94.1
Screening for mental health disorders	109	80.1
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	89	65.4
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	87	64.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	68	50.0
Counseling	135	99.3
Individual counseling	132	97.1
Group counseling	119	87.5
Family counseling	118	86.8
Marital/couples counseling	89	65.4
Pharmacotherapies	73	53.7
Medications for psychiatric disorders	63	46.3
Campral	16	11.8
Antabuse	28	20.6
Nicotine replacement	19	14.0
Naltrexone	20	14.7
Buprenorphine	11	8.1
Subutex	5	3.7
Suboxone	11	8.1
Methadone	7	5.1
Testing	100	73.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	90	66.2
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	71	52.2
TB screening	36	26.5
HIV testing	26	19.1
Screening for Hepatitis C	28	20.6
Screening for Hepatitis B	27	19.9
STD testing	29	21.3
Transitional services	133	97.8
Discharge planning	122	89.7
Aftercare/continuing care	115	84.6
Ancillary services	136	100.0
Substance abuse education	128	94.1
Case management services	115	84.6
Social skills development	104	76.5
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	50	36.8
Mental health services	104	76.5
Assistance with obtaining social services	96	70.6
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	61	44.9
Self-help groups	60	44.1
Mentoring/peer support	81	59.6
Assistance in locating housing for clients	81	59.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	59	43.4
Domestic violence services	75	55.1
Employment counseling or training for clients	62	45.6
Early intervention for HIV	16	11.8
Child care for clients' children	7	5.1
Acupuncture	21	15.4
Residential beds for clients' children	9	6.6

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups	
	Residential	Hospital Inpatient	Facilities	
			No.	%
Number of facilities ¹	26	4	Any program or group	112 82.4
Number of clients	624	66	Co-occurring disorders	60 44.1
Designated beds	552	67	Adult women	46 33.8
Utilization rate	113	98.5	Adolescents	47 34.6
Designated beds per facility (average)	21	17	DUI/DWI offenders	41 30.1
			Criminal justice clients	37 27.2
			Adult men	40 29.4
			Pregnant or postpartum women	10 7.4
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	10 7.4
			Seniors or Older Adults	14 10.3
			Gays or lesbians	10 7.4
			Other groups	17 12.5

Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired/sign language	27	19.9
Any language other than English	97	71.3
Spanish	72	81.8
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	31	35.2
Other	10	11.4
Services Provided by:		
On-call interpreter	9	9.3
Staff counselor	60	61.9
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	28	28.9

Location of Treatment Facilities		
		
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p> <p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p> <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p>		
<p>• Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm</p> <p>• For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/</p>		

State Profile -- New York

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In New York, 986 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 114,233 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in New York was 98.8%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	671	68.1	76,416	66.9	4,178	75.8
Private for-profit	153	15.5	19,660	17.2	777	14.1
Local government	93	9.4	11,436	10.0	464	8.4
State government	52	5.3	4,539	4.0	78	1.4
Federal government	12	1.2	1,954	1.7	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	10	1.0	1,705	1.5	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	2	0.2	249	0.2	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	5	0.5	228	0.2	14	0.3
Total	986	100.0	114,233	100.0	5,511	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	857	86.9	102,956	90.1	5,107	92.7
Mental health services	15	1.5	468	0.4	29	0.5
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	96	9.7	9,708	8.5	369	6.7
General health care	10	1.0	659	0.6	0	0.0
Other/unknown	8	0.8	442	0.4	6	0.1
Total	986	100.0	114,233	100.0	5,511	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop.	
	No.	%	No.	%	Aged 18 and Over	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	861	91.6	51,021	44.7	322	
Clients with drug abuse only	806	85.7	48,695	42.7	319	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	710	75.5	14,453	12.7	92	
Total²	940		114,169	100.0	732	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.						
² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 46						

Type of Care		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007					
		Facilities		All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
		No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.
Outpatient	689	69.9	100,897	88.3	114	4,819	87.4
Regular outpatient	606	61.5	47,387	41.5	64		
Intensive outpatient	315	31.9	12,613	11.0	24		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	118	12.0	3,521	3.1	25		
Detoxification	74	7.5	369	0.3	0		
Methadone	213	21.6	37,007	32.4	77		
Residential	263	26.7	11,325	9.9	24	692	12.6
Short term	60	6.1	1,775	1.6	25		
Long term	207	21.0	9,009	7.9	20		
Detoxification	39	4.0	541	0.5	7		
Hospital Inpatient	102	10.3	2,011	1.8	18	0	0.0
Rehabilitation	70	7.1	1,226	1.1	17		
Detoxification	67	6.8	785	0.7	8		
Total	986		114,233	100.0	75	5,511	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
Facilities with OTPs			No.	%	
Maintenance only	95	59.0	Any listed agency/organization	974	98.8
Detoxification only	29	18.0	State substance abuse agency	930	94.3
Both maintenance and detoxification	37	23.0	State mental health department	115	11.7
Total	161	100.0	State public health department	362	36.7
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	128	13.0
Methadone	37,883		JCAHO ²	335	34.0
Buprenorphine	163		CARF ³	86	8.7
Total	38,046		NCQA ⁴	24	2.4
			COA ⁵	34	3.4
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	49	5.0

¹Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization
²Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations
³Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities
⁴National Committee for Quality Assurance
⁵Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services

Type of Payment Accepted			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
	Facilities ¹		Facilities		
	No.	%	No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	897	91.0	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	587	59.5
Private Health insurance	712	72.2	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	579	58.7
Medicare	438	44.4			
Medicaid	861	87.3			
Other State-financed health insurance	435	44.1			
Federal military insurance	281	28.5			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	0	0.0			
No payment accepted	17	1.7			
Accepts other payments	19	1.9			
Sliding fee scale	781	79.2			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	515	52.2			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.
²Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	962	97.6
Screening for substance abuse	905	91.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	912	92.5
Screening for mental health disorders	690	70.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	464	47.1
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	445	45.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	282	28.6
Counseling	980	99.4
Individual counseling	969	98.3
Group counseling	891	90.4
Family counseling	680	69.0
Marital/couples counseling	434	44.0
Pharmacotherapies	648	65.7
Medications for psychiatric disorders	484	49.1
Campral	276	28.0
Antabuse	199	20.2
Nicotine replacement	375	38.0
Naltrexone	256	26.0
Buprenorphine	262	26.6
Subutex	118	12.0
Suboxone	253	25.7
Methadone	219	22.2
Testing	972	98.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	960	97.4
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	804	81.5
TB screening	461	46.8
HIV testing	413	41.9
Screening for Hepatitis C	355	36.0
Screening for Hepatitis B	348	35.3
STD testing	327	33.2
Transitional services	966	98.0
Discharge planning	950	96.3
Aftercare/continuing care	666	67.5
Ancillary services	971	98.5
Substance abuse education	931	94.4
Case management services	684	69.4
Social skills development	668	67.7
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	721	73.1
Mental health services	527	53.4
Assistance with obtaining social services	677	68.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	670	68.0
Self-help groups	503	51.0
Mentoring/peer support	401	40.7
Assistance in locating housing for clients	490	49.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	509	51.6
Domestic violence services	336	34.1
Employment counseling or training for clients	523	53.0
Early intervention for HIV	348	35.3
Child care for clients' children	81	8.2
Acupuncture	94	9.5
Residential beds for clients' children	26	2.6

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups		
	Residential	Hospital Inpatient	Facilities		
			No.	%	
Number of facilities ¹	234	83	Any program or group	811	82.3
Number of clients	9,766	1967	Co-occurring disorders	449	45.5
Designated beds	10,486	2325	Adult women	520	52.7
Utilization rate	93	84.6	Adolescents	299	30.3
Designated beds per facility (average)	45	28	DUI/DWI offenders	198	20.1
			Criminal justice clients	253	25.7
			Adult men	425	43.1
			Pregnant or postpartum women	104	10.5
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	158	16.0
			Seniors or Older Adults	74	7.5
			Gays or lesbians	75	7.6
			Other groups	154	15.6

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired/sign language	184	18.7
Any language other than English	525	53.2
Spanish	444	95.5
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	3	0.6
Other	124	26.7
Services Provided by:		
On-call interpreter	60	11.4
Staff counselor	353	67.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	112	21.3

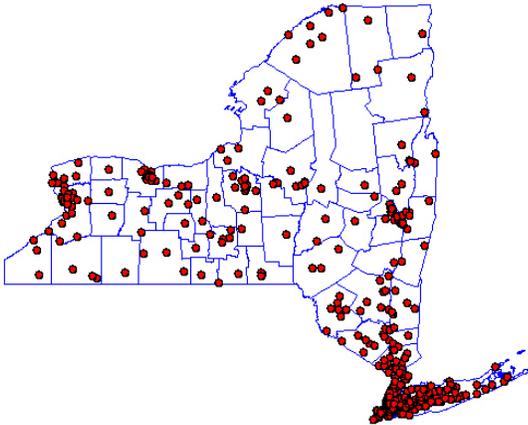
Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/>

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov



Location of Treatment Facilities

- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

State Profile -- North Carolina

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In North Carolina, 360 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 26,227 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in North Carolina was 87.8%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	149	41.5	12,947	49.4	1,136	60.6
Private for-profit	162	45.1	9,462	36.1	536	28.6
Local government	26	7.2	1,856	7.1	180	9.6
State government	10	2.8	884	3.4	5	0.3
Federal government	10	2.8	950	3.6	2	0.1
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	0.8	352	1.3	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	6	1.7	596	2.3	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	1	0.3	2	0.0	2	0.1
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	2	0.6	113	0.4	15	0.8
Total	359	100.0	26,212	100.0	1,874	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	213	59.3	17,345	66.2	757	40.4
Mental health services	26	7.2	508	1.9	120	6.4
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	111	30.9	8,129	31.0	990	52.8
General health care	5	1.4	138	0.5	2	0.1
Other/unknown	4	1.1	92	0.4	5	0.3
Total	359	100.0	26,212	100.0	1,874	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop.	
	No.	%	No.	%	Aged 18 and Over	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	308	90.3	11,600	44.3	157	
Clients with drug abuse only	272	79.8	9,962	38.0	142	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	261	76.5	4,650	17.7	64	
Total²	341		26,212	100.0	363	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.						
² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 18						

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No.	No.	%
					of Clients Per Facility		
Outpatient	295	81.9	23,445	89.4	36	1,783	95.1
Regular outpatient	262	72.8	12,398	47.3	24		
Intensive outpatient	137	38.1	2,521	9.6	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	42	11.7	366	1.4	4		
Detoxification	42	11.7	181	0.7	0		
Methadone	41	11.4	7,979	30.4	167		
Residential	75	20.8	2,346	9.0	13	89	4.7
Short term	25	6.9	370	1.4	9		
Long term	51	14.2	1,818	6.9	14		
Detoxification	20	5.6	158	0.6	8		
Hospital Inpatient	29	8.1	421	1.6	11	2	0.1
Rehabilitation	22	6.1	275	1.0	7		
Detoxification	27	7.5	146	0.6	5		
Total	360		26,212	100.0	34	1,874	100.0

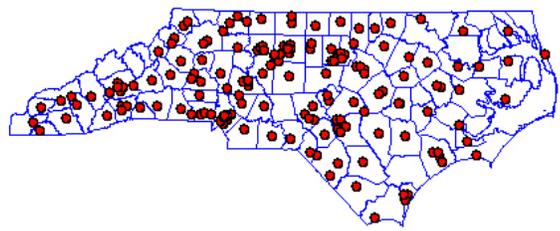
¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
Facilities with OTPs			No.	%	
Maintenance only	17	51.5	Any listed agency/organization	333	92.8
Detoxification only	1	3.0	State substance abuse agency	265	73.8
Both maintenance and detoxification	15	45.5	State mental health department	195	54.3
Total	33	100.0	State public health department	101	28.1
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	17	4.7
Methadone	7,836		JCAHO ²	47	13.1
Buprenorphine	85		CARF ³	66	18.4
Total	7,921		NCQA ⁴	14	3.9
			COA ⁵	32	8.9
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	62	17.3
Type of Payment Accepted			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
	Facilities ¹		Facilities		
	No.	%	No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	324	90.3	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	122	34.0
Private Health insurance	210	58.5	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	140	39.0
Medicare	112	31.2			
Medicaid	219	61.0			
Other State-financed health insurance	135	37.6			
Federal military insurance	127	35.4			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	0	0.0			
No payment accepted	10	2.8			
Accepts other payments	6	1.7			
Sliding fee scale	162	45.1			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	146	40.7			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	350	97.5
Screening for substance abuse	337	93.9
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	318	88.6
Screening for mental health disorders	200	55.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	151	42.1
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	179	49.9
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	142	39.6
Counseling	356	99.2
Individual counseling	338	94.2
Group counseling	316	88.0
Family counseling	240	66.9
Marital/couples counseling	158	44.0
Pharmacotherapies	166	46.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	131	36.5
Campral	67	18.7
Antabuse	75	20.9
Nicotine replacement	53	14.8
Naltrexone	56	15.6
Buprenorphine	44	12.3
Subutex	32	8.9
Suboxone	44	12.3
Methadone	45	12.5
Testing	312	86.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	291	81.1
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	224	62.4
TB screening	103	28.7
HIV testing	77	21.4
Screening for Hepatitis C	63	17.5
Screening for Hepatitis B	65	18.1
STD testing	72	20.1
Transitional services	335	93.3
Discharge planning	318	88.6
Aftercare/continuing care	280	78.0
Ancillary services	352	98.1
Substance abuse education	327	91.1
Case management services	246	68.5
Social skills development	216	60.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	139	38.7
Mental health services	192	53.5
Assistance with obtaining social services	128	35.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	134	37.3
Self-help groups	119	33.1
Mentoring/peer support	134	37.3
Assistance in locating housing for clients	123	34.3
Transportation assistance to treatment	103	28.7
Domestic violence services	125	34.8
Employment counseling or training for clients	90	25.1
Early intervention for HIV	52	14.5
Child care for clients' children	24	6.7
Acupuncture	4	1.1
Residential beds for clients' children	13	3.6

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups	
	Residential	Hospital Inpatient	Facilities	
			No.	%
Number of facilities ¹	64	18	Any program or group	300 83.6
Number of clients	2,137	324	Co-occurring disorders	124 34.5
Designated beds	2,403	414	Adult women	91 25.3
Utilization rate	89	78.3	Adolescents	87 24.2
Designated beds per facility (average)	38	23	DUI/DWI offenders	165 46.0
			Criminal justice clients	94 26.2
			Adult men	65 18.1
			Pregnant or postpartum women	41 11.4
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	30 8.4
			Seniors or Older Adults	20 5.6
			Gays or lesbians	14 3.9
			Other groups	21 5.8
<p>¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.</p>				
<h3>Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English</h3>				
			Facilities	
	No.	%		
Hearing impaired/sign language	77	21.4		
Any language other than English	147	40.9		
Spanish	87	96.7		
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	1.1		
Other	8	8.9		
<h3>Services Provided by:</h3>				
On-call interpreter	57	38.8		
Staff counselor	67	45.6		
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	23	15.6		
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.</p>				
<p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p>				
<p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p>				
<p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p>				
<p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p>				
				
			<h3>Location of Treatment Facilities</h3> 	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 	

State Profile -- North Dakota

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In North Dakota, 65 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 2,694 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in North Dakota was 98.6%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	22	33.8	562	20.9	84	28.0
Private for-profit	25	38.5	545	20.2	58	19.3
Local government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
State government	11	16.9	1,096	40.7	133	44.3
Federal government	2	3.1	31	1.2	2	0.7
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	1.5	21	0.8	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	1	1.5	10	0.4	2	0.7
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	5	7.7	460	17.1	23	7.7
Total	65	100.0	2,694	100.0	300	100.0
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	36	55.4	1,383	51.3	125	41.7
Mental health services	3	4.6	43	1.6	0	0.0
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	23	35.4	1,202	44.6	175	58.3
General health care	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other/unknown	3	4.6	66	2.4	0	0.0
Total	65	100.0	2,694	100.0	300	100.0
Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	59	90.8	1,677	62.2	302	
Clients with drug abuse only	36	55.4	333	12.4	60	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	51	78.5	684	25.4	126	
Total²	65		2,694	100.0	488	
¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.						
² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 0						

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No. of Clients Per Facility	No.	%
Outpatient	57	87.7	2,150	79.8	17	262	87.3
Regular outpatient	52	80.0	1,426	52.9	12		
Intensive outpatient	31	47.7	338	12.5	5		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	26	40.0	263	9.8	6		
Detoxification	9	13.8	122	4.5	5		
Methadone	2	3.1	1	0.0	1		
Residential	24	36.9	482	17.9	12	34	11.3
Short term	17	26.2	225	8.4	7		
Long term	19	29.2	257	9.5	11		
Detoxification	9	13.8	0	--	0		
Hospital Inpatient	5	7.7	62	2.3	6	4	1.3
Rehabilitation	3	4.6	43	1.6	20		
Detoxification	5	7.7	19	0.7	4		
Total	65		2,694	100.0	16	300	100.0

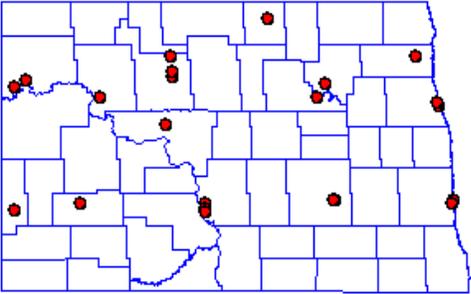
¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
Facilities with OTPs			No.	%	
Maintenance only	0	0.0	Any listed agency/organization	65	100.0
Detoxification only	0	0.0	State substance abuse agency	59	90.8
Both maintenance and detoxification	0	0.0	State mental health department	29	44.6
Total	0	0.0	State public health department	17	26.2
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	4	6.2
Methadone	0		JCAHO ²	11	16.9
Buprenorphine	0		CARF ³	2	3.1
Total	0		NCQA ⁴	1	1.5
			COA ⁵	3	4.6
Type of Payment Accepted			Other State/Local Agency/Org	5	7.7
	Facilities ¹				
	No.	%			
Cash or self-payment	58	89.2	¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization		
Private Health insurance	53	81.5	² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations		
Medicare	23	35.4	³ Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities		
Medicaid	28	43.1	⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance		
Other State-financed health insurance	21	32.3	⁵ Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services		
Federal military insurance	32	49.2	Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	0	0.0	Facilities		
No payment accepted	2	3.1	No.		
Accepts other payments	6	9.2	%		
Sliding fee scale	23	35.4	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	24	36.9
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	27	41.5	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	29	44.6

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	62	95.4
Screening for substance abuse	60	92.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	55	84.6
Screening for mental health disorders	34	52.3
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	25	38.5
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	32	49.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	29	44.6
Counseling	61	93.8
Individual counseling	59	90.8
Group counseling	48	73.8
Family counseling	54	83.1
Marital/couples counseling	31	47.7
Pharmacotherapies	25	38.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	22	33.8
Campral	15	23.1
Antabuse	21	32.3
Nicotine replacement	13	20.0
Naltrexone	16	24.6
Buprenorphine	5	7.7
Subutex	2	3.1
Suboxone	4	6.2
Methadone	1	1.5
Testing	49	75.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	49	75.4
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	34	52.3
TB screening	19	29.2
HIV testing	13	20.0
Screening for Hepatitis C	15	23.1
Screening for Hepatitis B	15	23.1
STD testing	12	18.5
Transitional services	60	92.3
Discharge planning	55	84.6
Aftercare/continuing care	56	86.2
Ancillary services	64	98.5
Substance abuse education	60	92.3
Case management services	43	66.2
Social skills development	42	64.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	17	26.2
Mental health services	32	49.2
Assistance with obtaining social services	25	38.5
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	25	38.5
Self-help groups	25	38.5
Mentoring/peer support	25	38.5
Assistance in locating housing for clients	26	40.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	28	43.1
Domestic violence services	22	33.8
Employment counseling or training for clients	15	23.1
Early intervention for HIV	6	9.2
Child care for clients' children	2	3.1
Acupuncture	2	3.1
Residential beds for clients' children	4	6.2

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups		
	Residential	Hospital Inpatient	Facilities		
			No.	%	
Number of facilities ¹	23	1	Any program or group	52	80.0
Number of clients	467	28	Co-occurring disorders	23	35.4
Designated beds	472	25	Adult women	18	27.7
Utilization rate	99	112.0	Adolescents	25	38.5
Designated beds per facility (average)	21	25	DUI/DWI offenders	26	40.0
			Criminal justice clients	9	13.8
			Adult men	7	10.8
			Pregnant or postpartum women	6	9.2
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	2	3.1
			Seniors or Older Adults	3	4.6
			Gays or lesbians	2	3.1
			Other groups	6	9.2
<p>¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.</p>					
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities		
	Facilities				
	No.	%			
Hearing impaired/sign language	12	18.5			
Any language other than English	10	15.4			
Spanish	1	50.0			
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	50.0			
Other	1	50.0			
Services Provided by:					
On-call interpreter	8	80.0			
Staff counselor	0	0.0			
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	2	20.0			
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p> <p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p> <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p>			<p>• Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm</p> <p>• For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/</p>		

State Profile -- Ohio

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In Ohio, 402 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 38,135 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in Ohio was 95.0%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	327	81.3	31,798	83.4	3,441	86.2
Private for-profit	35	8.7	1,757	4.6	281	7.0
Local government	14	3.5	1,559	4.1	250	6.3
State government	8	2.0	484	1.3	18	0.5
Federal government	17	4.2	2,509	6.6	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	16	4.0	2,439	6.4	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	1	0.2	70	0.2	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	1	0.2	28	0.1	0	0.0
Total	402	100.0	38,135	100.0	3,990	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	206	51.2	22,394	58.7	1,983	49.7
Mental health services	39	9.7	2,805	7.4	399	10.0
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	138	34.3	11,813	31.0	1,459	36.6
General health care	11	2.7	303	0.8	20	0.5
Other/unknown	8	2.0	820	2.2	129	3.2
Total	402	100.0	38,135	100.0	3,990	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop.	
	No.	%	No.	%	Aged 18 and Over	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	356	97.8	22,016	57.7	228	
Clients with drug abuse only	304	83.5	8,358	21.9	85	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	307	84.3	7,761	20.4	80	
Total²	364		38,135	100.0	392	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 38

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	% Per Facility	Median No.	No.	%
					of Clients		
Outpatient	347	86.3	35,289	92.5	53	3,614	90.6
Regular outpatient	322	80.1	25,696	67.4	39		
Intensive outpatient	213	53.0	4,716	12.4	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	41	10.2	526	1.4	4		
Detoxification	22	5.5	130	0.3	2		
Methadone	28	7.0	4,221	11.1	70		
Residential	115	28.6	2,473	6.5	17	372	9.3
Short term	42	10.4	389	1.0	2		
Long term	97	24.1	1,978	5.2	17		
Detoxification	19	4.7	106	0.3	2		
Hospital Inpatient	30	7.5	373	1.0	4	4	0.1
Rehabilitation	16	4.0	253	0.7	1		
Detoxification	27	6.7	120	0.3	3		
Total	402		38,135	100.0	50	3,990	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
Facilities with OTPs			No.	%	
Maintenance only	7	41.2	Any listed agency/organization	392	97.5
Detoxification only	1	5.9	State substance abuse agency	368	91.5
Both maintenance and detoxification	9	52.9	State mental health department	192	47.8
Total	17	100.0	State public health department	64	15.9
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	31	7.7
Methadone	3,813		JCAHO ²	117	29.1
Buprenorphine	94		CARF ³	152	37.8
Total	3,907		NCQA ⁴	11	2.7
Type of Payment Accepted			COA ⁵	32	8.0
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	37	9.2
			¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization		
			² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations		
			³ Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities		
			⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance		
			⁵ Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services		
			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
			Facilities		
			No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	373	92.8	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	181	45.0
Private Health insurance	312	77.6	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	287	71.4
Medicare	199	49.5			
Medicaid	340	84.6			
Other State-financed health insurance	167	41.5			
Federal military insurance	179	44.5			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	0	0.0			
No payment accepted	6	1.5			
Accepts other payments	13	3.2			
Sliding fee scale	311	77.4			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	285	70.9			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	398	99.0
Screening for substance abuse	358	89.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	372	92.5
Screening for mental health disorders	244	60.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	202	50.2
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	181	45.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	177	44.0
Counseling	399	99.3
Individual counseling	390	97.0
Group counseling	376	93.5
Family counseling	288	71.6
Marital/couples counseling	153	38.1
Pharmacotherapies	217	54.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	171	42.5
Campral	69	17.2
Antabuse	40	10.0
Nicotine replacement	78	19.4
Naltrexone	51	12.7
Buprenorphine	54	13.4
Subutex	22	5.5
Suboxone	48	11.9
Methadone	25	6.2
Testing	345	85.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	331	82.3
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	194	48.3
TB screening	99	24.6
HIV testing	105	26.1
Screening for Hepatitis C	80	19.9
Screening for Hepatitis B	77	19.2
STD testing	74	18.4
Transitional services	390	97.0
Discharge planning	366	91.0
Aftercare/continuing care	334	83.1
Ancillary services	402	100.0
Substance abuse education	374	93.0
Case management services	350	87.1
Social skills development	259	64.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	215	53.5
Mental health services	246	61.2
Assistance with obtaining social services	257	63.9
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	196	48.8
Self-help groups	202	50.2
Mentoring/peer support	161	40.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	214	53.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	177	44.0
Domestic violence services	138	34.3
Employment counseling or training for clients	132	32.8
Early intervention for HIV	84	20.9
Child care for clients' children	46	11.4
Acupuncture	7	1.7
Residential beds for clients' children	25	6.2

State Profile -- Oklahoma

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In Oklahoma, 189 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 11,709 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in Oklahoma was 97.1%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	113	59.8	8,379	71.6	604	81.5
Private for-profit	38	20.1	1,666	14.2	77	10.4
Local government	3	1.6	44	0.4	19	2.6
State government	10	5.3	509	4.3	3	0.4
Federal government	10	5.3	835	7.1	4	0.5
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	0.5	476	4.1	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	2	1.1	201	1.7	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	3	1.6	48	0.4	0	0.0
Other	4	2.1	110	0.9	4	0.5
Tribal government	15	7.9	276	2.4	34	4.6
Total	189	100.0	11,709	100.0	741	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	100	52.9	7,308	62.4	446	60.2
Mental health services	16	8.5	626	5.3	12	1.6
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	66	34.9	3,566	30.5	271	36.6
General health care	1	0.5	117	1.0	0	0.0
Other/unknown	6	3.2	92	0.8	12	1.6
Total	189	100.0	11,709	100.0	741	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop.	
	No.	%	No.	%	Aged 18 and Over	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	166	93.8	5,723	48.9	197	
Clients with drug abuse only	147	83.1	3,702	31.6	130	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	146	82.5	2,284	19.5	81	
Total²	177		11,709	100.0	408	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 12

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	% Per Facility	Median No.	No.	%
					of Clients		
Outpatient	160	84.7	10,248	87.5	40	605	81.6
Regular outpatient	154	81.5	8,455	72.2	35		
Intensive outpatient	60	31.7	828	7.1	7		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	14	7.4	74	0.6	0		
Detoxification	14	7.4	16	0.1	0		
Methadone	11	5.8	875	7.5	80		
Residential	49	25.9	1,345	11.5	17	124	16.7
Short term	20	10.6	339	2.9	15		
Long term	37	19.6	895	7.6	17		
Detoxification	11	5.8	111	0.9	2		
Hospital Inpatient	14	7.4	116	1.0	6	12	1.6
Rehabilitation	8	4.2	48	0.4	4		
Detoxification	13	6.9	68	0.6	3		
Total	189		11,709	100.0	39	741	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%		Facilities ¹	
				No.	%
Facilities with OTPs					
Maintenance only	3	33.3	Any listed agency/organization	181	95.8
Detoxification only	0	0.0	State substance abuse agency	143	75.7
Both maintenance and detoxification	6	66.7	State mental health department	112	59.3
Total	9	100.0	State public health department	41	21.7
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	9	4.8
Methadone	886		JCAHO ²	22	11.6
Buprenorphine	5		CARF ³	114	60.3
Total	891		NCQA ⁴	4	2.1
			COA ⁵	8	4.2
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	20	10.6
Type of Payment Accepted			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
	Facilities ¹			Facilities	
	No.	%		No.	%
Cash or self-payment	156	82.5	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	36	19.0
Private Health insurance	84	44.4	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	112	59.3
Medicare	59	31.2			
Medicaid	106	56.1			
Other State-financed health insurance	35	18.5			
Federal military insurance	48	25.4			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	0	0.0			
No payment accepted	16	8.5			
Accepts other payments	5	2.6			
Sliding fee scale	107	56.6			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	125	66.1			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	187	98.9
Screening for substance abuse	181	95.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	165	87.3
Screening for mental health disorders	116	61.4
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	67	35.4
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	131	69.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	111	58.7
Counseling	187	98.9
Individual counseling	186	98.4
Group counseling	174	92.1
Family counseling	158	83.6
Marital/couples counseling	98	51.9
Pharmacotherapies	54	28.6
Medications for psychiatric disorders	38	20.1
Campral	16	8.5
Antabuse	9	4.8
Nicotine replacement	24	12.7
Naltrexone	7	3.7
Buprenorphine	7	3.7
Subutex	4	2.1
Suboxone	7	3.7
Methadone	10	5.3
Testing	136	72.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	134	70.9
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	65	34.4
TB screening	24	12.7
HIV testing	26	13.8
Screening for Hepatitis C	19	10.1
Screening for Hepatitis B	16	8.5
STD testing	18	9.5
Transitional services	184	97.4
Discharge planning	177	93.7
Aftercare/continuing care	150	79.4
Ancillary services	188	99.5
Substance abuse education	176	93.1
Case management services	159	84.1
Social skills development	144	76.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	122	64.6
Mental health services	95	50.3
Assistance with obtaining social services	96	50.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	82	43.4
Self-help groups	82	43.4
Mentoring/peer support	84	44.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	98	51.9
Transportation assistance to treatment	48	25.4
Domestic violence services	69	36.5
Employment counseling or training for clients	58	30.7
Early intervention for HIV	28	14.8
Child care for clients' children	15	7.9
Acupuncture	2	1.1
Residential beds for clients' children	7	3.7

State Profile -- Oregon

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In Oregon, 228 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 23,049 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in Oregon was 92.0%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	142	62.3	13,129	57.0	1,185	61.4
Private for-profit	50	21.9	6,535	28.4	320	16.6
Local government	29	12.7	2,823	12.2	372	19.3
State government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Federal government	1	0.4	43	0.2	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	0.4	43	0.2	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	6	2.6	519	2.3	53	2.7
Total	228	100.0	23,049	100.0	1,930	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	144	63.2	15,448	67.0	995	51.6
Mental health services	6	2.6	346	1.5	23	1.2
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	73	32.0	7,094	30.8	868	45.0
General health care	3	1.3	111	0.5	20	1.0
Other/unknown	2	0.9	50	0.2	24	1.2
Total	228	100.0	23,049	100.0	1,930	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ^{1, 2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop.	
	No.	%	No.	%	Aged 18 and Over	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	191	96.0	12,363	53.6	395	
Clients with drug abuse only	158	79.4	6,141	26.6	201	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	160	80.4	4,545	19.7	146	
Total²	199		23,049	100.0	742	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 29

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No.	No.	%
					of Clients		
		Per Facility					
Outpatient	201	88.2	21,709	94.2	67	1,683	87.2
Regular outpatient	198	86.8	13,465	58.4	40		
Intensive outpatient	164	71.9	4,808	20.9	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	24	10.5	85	0.4	0		
Detoxification	35	15.4	121	0.5	0		
Methadone	20	8.8	3,230	14.0	157		
Residential	54	23.7	1,264	5.5	18	247	12.8
Short term	28	12.3	193	0.8	2		
Long term	47	20.6	1,008	4.4	18		
Detoxification	23	10.1	63	0.3	0		
Hospital Inpatient	6	2.6	76	0.3	6	0	0.0
Rehabilitation	2	0.9	10	0.0	5		
Detoxification	6	2.6	66	0.3	5		
Total	228		23,049	100.0	58	1,930	100.0

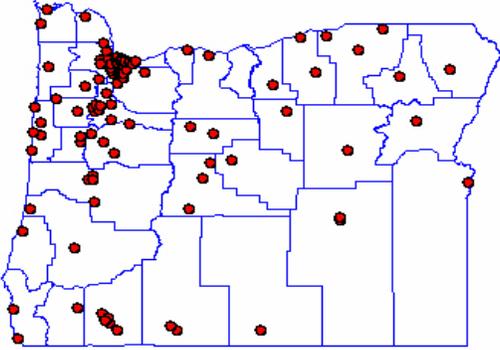
¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
Facilities with OTPs			No.	%	
Maintenance only	2	15.4	Any listed agency/organization	226	99.1
Detoxification only	0	0.0	State substance abuse agency	222	97.4
Both maintenance and detoxification	11	84.6	State mental health department	129	56.6
Total	13	100.0	State public health department	67	29.4
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	5	2.2
Methadone	3,312		JCAHO ²	22	9.6
Buprenorphine	65		CARF ³	29	12.7
Total	3,377		NCQA ⁴	11	4.8
Type of Payment Accepted			COA ⁵	12	5.3
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	24	10.5
			¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization		
			² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations		
			³ Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities		
			⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance		
			⁵ Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services		
			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
			Facilities		
			No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	217	95.2	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	149	65.4
Private Health insurance	200	87.7	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	140	61.4
Medicare	68	29.8			
Medicaid	143	62.7			
Other State-financed health insurance	124	54.4			
Federal military insurance	88	38.6			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	0	0.0			
No payment accepted	3	1.3			
Accepts other payments	3	1.3			
Sliding fee scale	158	69.3			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	138	60.5			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	226	99.1
Screening for substance abuse	211	92.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	219	96.1
Screening for mental health disorders	153	67.1
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	93	40.8
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	131	57.5
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	136	59.6
Counseling	226	99.1
Individual counseling	225	98.7
Group counseling	221	96.9
Family counseling	191	83.8
Marital/couples counseling	104	45.6
Pharmacotherapies	103	45.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	77	33.8
Campral	20	8.8
Antabuse	33	14.5
Nicotine replacement	33	14.5
Naltrexone	21	9.2
Buprenorphine	34	14.9
Subutex	19	8.3
Suboxone	25	11.0
Methadone	23	10.1
Testing	224	98.2
Drug or alcohol urine screening	223	97.8
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	111	48.7
TB screening	62	27.2
HIV testing	42	18.4
Screening for Hepatitis C	47	20.6
Screening for Hepatitis B	43	18.9
STD testing	36	15.8
Transitional services	225	98.7
Discharge planning	221	96.9
Aftercare/continuing care	192	84.2
Ancillary services	225	98.7
Substance abuse education	221	96.9
Case management services	207	90.8
Social skills development	166	72.8
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	125	54.8
Mental health services	130	57.0
Assistance with obtaining social services	129	56.6
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	123	53.9
Self-help groups	115	50.4
Mentoring/peer support	105	46.1
Assistance in locating housing for clients	118	51.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	86	37.7
Domestic violence services	93	40.8
Employment counseling or training for clients	73	32.0
Early intervention for HIV	43	18.9
Child care for clients' children	24	10.5
Acupuncture	10	4.4
Residential beds for clients' children	18	7.9

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups				
	Residential	Hospital Inpatient	Facilities				
			No.	%			
Number of facilities ¹	49	4	220	96.5			
Number of clients	1,113	67	123	53.9			
Designated beds	1,242	89	130	57.0			
Utilization rate	90	75.3	98	43.0			
Designated beds per facility (average)	25	22	142	62.3			
¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.			88	38.6			
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Adult men	105	46.1		
			Pregnant or postpartum women	40	17.5		
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	6	2.6		
			Seniors or Older Adults	10	4.4		
			Gays or lesbians	8	3.5		
			Other groups	35	15.4		
						Location of Treatment Facilities	
							
						<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 	
			Services Provided by:				
	No.	%					
Hearing impaired/sign language	112	49.1					
Any language other than English	147	64.5					
Spanish	67	90.5					
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	3	4.1					
Other	10	13.5					
On-call interpreter	73	49.7					
Staff counselor	37	25.2					
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	37	25.2					
Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.							
Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports							
Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml							
Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/							
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov							

State Profile -- Palau

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In Palau, 1 substance abuse treatment facility responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 34 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in Palau was 100%.

Facility Ownership/Operation		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007					
		Facilities		All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Private for-profit	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Local government	1	100.0	34	100.0	1	100.0	
State government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Federal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Dept. of Defense	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Total	1	100.0	34	100.0	1	100.0	

Primary Focus of Facility		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007					
		Facilities		All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Mental health services	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	1	100.0	34	100.0	1	100.0	
General health care	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Other/unknown	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Total	1	100.0	34	100.0	1	100.0	

Substance Abuse Problem Treated		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007					
		Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
		No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	1	100.0	6	17.6	0		
Clients with drug abuse only	1	100.0	9	26.5	0		
Clients with alcohol abuse only	1	100.0	19	55.9	0		
Total²	1		34	100.0	0		

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 0

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	1	100.0
Screening for substance abuse	1	100.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	1	100.0
Screening for mental health disorders	1	100.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	1	100.0
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	1	100.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	1	100.0
Counseling	1	100.0
Individual counseling	1	100.0
Group counseling	1	100.0
Family counseling	1	100.0
Marital/couples counseling	1	100.0
Pharmacotherapies	1	100.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	1	100.0
Campral	0	0.0
Antabuse	1	100.0
Nicotine replacement	0	0.0
Naltrexone	0	0.0
Buprenorphine	0	0.0
Subutex	0	0.0
Suboxone	0	0.0
Methadone	0	0.0
Testing	1	100.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	1	100.0
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	1	100.0
TB screening	1	100.0
HIV testing	1	100.0
Screening for Hepatitis C	0	0.0
Screening for Hepatitis B	1	100.0
STD testing	1	100.0
Transitional services	1	100.0
Discharge planning	1	100.0
Aftercare/continuing care	0	0.0
Ancillary services	1	100.0
Substance abuse education	1	100.0
Case management services	1	100.0
Social skills development	0	0.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	1	100.0
Mental health services	1	100.0
Assistance with obtaining social services	0	0.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	0	0.0
Self-help groups	1	100.0
Mentoring/peer support	1	100.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	0	0.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	0	0.0
Domestic violence services	0	0.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	0	0.0
Early intervention for HIV	0	0.0
Child care for clients' children	0	0.0
Acupuncture	0	0.0
Residential beds for clients' children	0	0.0

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups	
	Residential	Hospital Inpatient	Facilities	
			No.	%
Number of facilities ¹	--	1		
Number of clients	--	3	Any program or group	1 100.0
Designated beds	--	3	Co-occurring disorders	1 100.0
Utilization rate	--	100.0	Adult women	0 0.0
Designated beds per facility (average)	--	3	Adolescents	1 100.0
			DUI/DWI offenders	0 0.0
			Criminal justice clients	0 0.0
			Adult men	0 0.0
			Pregnant or postpartum women	0 0.0
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	0 0.0
			Seniors or Older Adults	0 0.0
			Gays or lesbians	0 0.0
			Other groups	0 0.0
¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.				
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities	
			No.	%
Hearing impaired/sign language			0	0.0
Any language other than English			1	100.0
Spanish			0	0.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages			0	0.0
Other			1	100.0
Services Provided by:				
On-call interpreter			0	0.0
Staff counselor			1	100.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter			0	0.0
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p> <p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p> <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p> 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 	

State Profile -- Pennsylvania

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In Pennsylvania, 464 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 43,265 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in Pennsylvania was 94.7%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	320	69.1	26,843	62.1	2,015	74.0
Private for-profit	126	27.2	13,658	31.6	656	24.1
Local government	6	1.3	451	1.0	24	0.9
State government	3	0.6	796	1.8	27	1.0
Federal government	8	1.7	1,457	3.4	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	8	1.7	1,457	3.4	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	463	100.0	43,205	100.0	2,722	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	331	71.5	33,846	78.3	1,952	71.7
Mental health services	19	4.1	923	2.1	114	4.2
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	107	23.1	7,982	18.5	653	24.0
General health care	3	0.6	175	0.4	1	0.0
Other/unknown	3	0.6	279	0.6	2	0.1
Total	463	100.0	43,205	100.0	2,722	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop.	
	No.	%	No.	%	Aged 18 and Over	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	396	90.2	18,220	42.2	173	
Clients with drug abuse only	365	83.1	18,517	42.9	186	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	348	79.3	6,468	15.0	61	
Total²	439		43,205	100.0	420	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 24

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No.	No.	%
					of Clients Per Facility		
Outpatient	366	78.9	38,330	88.7	70	2,343	86.1
Regular outpatient	340	73.3	17,084	39.5	31		
Intensive outpatient	226	48.7	6,532	15.1	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	82	17.7	762	1.8	8		
Detoxification	28	6.0	143	0.3	0		
Methadone	60	12.9	13,809	32.0	207		
Residential	126	27.2	4,289	9.9	24	378	13.9
Short term	60	12.9	1,616	3.7	20		
Long term	97	20.9	2,340	5.4	20		
Detoxification	33	7.1	333	0.8	8		
Hospital Inpatient	28	6.0	586	1.4	10	1	0.0
Rehabilitation	21	4.5	380	0.9	7		
Detoxification	25	5.4	206	0.5	5		
Total	464		43,205	100.0	58	2,722	100.0

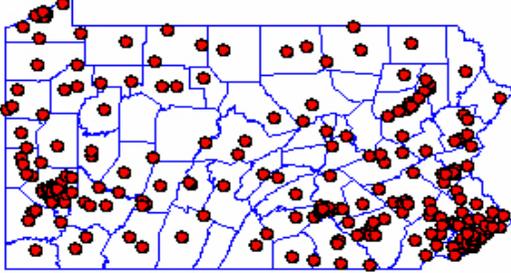
¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%		Facilities ¹	
				No.	%
Facilities with OTPs					
Maintenance only	35	63.6	Any listed agency/organization	443	95.7
Detoxification only	5	9.1	State substance abuse agency	342	73.9
Both maintenance and detoxification	15	27.3	State mental health department	109	23.5
Total	55	100.0	State public health department	393	84.9
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	26	5.6
Methadone	14,445		JCAHO ²	130	28.1
Buprenorphine	78		CARF ³	69	14.9
Total	14,523		NCQA ⁴	9	1.9
			COA ⁵	18	3.9
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	63	13.6
Type of Payment Accepted			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
	Facilities ¹			Facilities	
	No.	%		No.	%
Cash or self-payment	426	92.0	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	394	85.1
Private Health insurance	322	69.5	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	273	59.0
Medicare	163	35.2			
Medicaid	358	77.3			
Other State-financed health insurance	180	38.9			
Federal military insurance	90	19.4			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	0	0.0			
No payment accepted	3	0.6			
Accepts other payments	10	2.2			
Sliding fee scale	235	50.8			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	198	42.8			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	443	95.7
Screening for substance abuse	401	86.6
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	407	87.9
Screening for mental health disorders	247	53.3
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	172	37.1
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	225	48.6
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	173	37.4
Counseling	462	99.8
Individual counseling	457	98.7
Group counseling	403	87.0
Family counseling	380	82.1
Marital/couples counseling	231	49.9
Pharmacotherapies	253	54.6
Medications for psychiatric disorders	184	39.7
Campral	70	15.1
Antabuse	52	11.2
Nicotine replacement	72	15.6
Naltrexone	53	11.4
Buprenorphine	55	11.9
Subutex	19	4.1
Suboxone	47	10.2
Methadone	67	14.5
Testing	400	86.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	379	81.9
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	242	52.3
TB screening	167	36.1
HIV testing	197	42.5
Screening for Hepatitis C	130	28.1
Screening for Hepatitis B	124	26.8
STD testing	109	23.5
Transitional services	453	97.8
Discharge planning	444	95.9
Aftercare/continuing care	408	88.1
Ancillary services	455	98.3
Substance abuse education	420	90.7
Case management services	287	62.0
Social skills development	281	60.7
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	277	59.8
Mental health services	212	45.8
Assistance with obtaining social services	301	65.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	219	47.3
Self-help groups	241	52.1
Mentoring/peer support	183	39.5
Assistance in locating housing for clients	230	49.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	169	36.5
Domestic violence services	135	29.2
Employment counseling or training for clients	146	31.5
Early intervention for HIV	169	36.5
Child care for clients' children	40	8.6
Acupuncture	5	1.1
Residential beds for clients' children	17	3.7

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups	
	Residential	Hospital Inpatient	Facilities	
			No.	%
Number of facilities ¹	119	19	364	78.6
Number of clients	4,198	546	174	37.6
Designated beds	4,614	496	178	38.4
Utilization rate	91	110.1	127	27.4
Designated beds per facility (average)	39	26	112	24.2
¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.			127	27.4
			127	27.4
			127	27.4
			60	13.0
			66	14.3
			24	5.2
			20	4.3
			48	10.4
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities	
	Facilities			
	No.	%		
Hearing impaired/sign language	114	24.6		
Any language other than English	161	34.8		
Spanish	96	92.3		
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	1.0		
Other	20	19.2		
Services Provided by:				
On-call interpreter	57	35.4		
Staff counselor	80	49.7		
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	24	14.9		
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p> <p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p> <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p>			<p>• Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/web/NewMapv1.htm</p> <p>• For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/</p>	

State Profile -- Puerto Rico

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In Puerto Rico, 156 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 13,553 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in Puerto Rico was 98.2%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	121	77.6	5,543	40.9	307	32.0
Private for-profit	19	12.2	1,033	7.6	34	3.5
Local government	1	0.6	22	0.2	0	0.0
State government	14	9.0	6,506	48.0	617	64.4
Federal government	1	0.6	449	3.3	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	0.6	449	3.3	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	156	100.0	13,553	100.0	958	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	132	84.6	11,570	85.4	380	39.7
Mental health services	4	2.6	80	0.6	15	1.6
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	19	12.2	1,837	13.6	553	57.7
General health care	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other/unknown	1	0.6	66	0.5	10	1.0
Total	156	100.0	13,553	100.0	958	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	82	81.2	2,609	19.3	0	
Clients with drug abuse only	91	90.1	9,920	73.2	0	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	78	77.2	1,024	7.6	0	
Total²	101		13,553	100.0	0	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 55

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No.	No.	%
					of Clients Per Facility		
Outpatient	47	30.1	9,126	67.3	36	644	67.2
Regular outpatient	38	24.4	2,776	20.5	20		
Intensive outpatient	19	12.2	396	2.9	11		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	17	10.9	159	1.2	6		
Detoxification	23	14.7	223	1.6	3		
Methadone	9	5.8	5,572	41.1	10		
Residential	126	80.8	4,245	31.3	29	312	32.6
Short term	23	14.7	353	2.6	7		
Long term	121	77.6	3,347	24.7	25		
Detoxification	43	27.6	545	4.0	5		
Hospital Inpatient	16	10.3	182	1.3	10	2	0.2
Rehabilitation	15	9.6	102	0.8	6		
Detoxification	10	6.4	80	0.6	5		
Total	156		13,553	100.0	42	958	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%		Facilities ¹	
				No.	%
Facilities with OTPs					
Maintenance only	2	50.0	Any listed agency/organization	151	96.8
Detoxification only	0	0.0	State substance abuse agency	148	94.9
Both maintenance and detoxification	2	50.0	State mental health department	133	85.3
Total	4	100.0	State public health department	137	87.8
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	18	11.5
Methadone	5,656		JCAHO ²	14	9.0
Buprenorphine	0		CARF ³	23	14.7
Total	5,656		NCQA ⁴	6	3.8
			COA ⁵	9	5.8
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	17	10.9
Type of Payment Accepted			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
	Facilities ¹			Facilities	
	No.	%		No.	%
Cash or self-payment	65	41.7	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	33	21.2
Private Health insurance	22	14.1	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	113	72.4
Medicare	14	9.0			
Medicaid	12	7.7			
Other State-financed health insurance	11	7.1			
Federal military insurance	6	3.8			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	0	0.0			
No payment accepted	82	52.6			
Accepts other payments	5	3.2			
Sliding fee scale	23	14.7			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	137	87.8			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	152	97.4
Screening for substance abuse	141	90.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	138	88.5
Screening for mental health disorders	93	59.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	51	32.7
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	114	73.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	81	51.9
Counseling	154	98.7
Individual counseling	111	71.2
Group counseling	146	93.6
Family counseling	105	67.3
Marital/couples counseling	87	55.8
Pharmacotherapies	39	25.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	28	17.9
Campral	14	9.0
Antabuse	12	7.7
Nicotine replacement	7	4.5
Naltrexone	17	10.9
Buprenorphine	9	5.8
Subutex	8	5.1
Suboxone	8	5.1
Methadone	6	3.8
Testing	148	94.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	146	93.6
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	41	26.3
TB screening	51	32.7
HIV testing	57	36.5
Screening for Hepatitis C	45	28.8
Screening for Hepatitis B	43	27.6
STD testing	44	28.2
Transitional services	145	92.9
Discharge planning	129	82.7
Aftercare/continuing care	118	75.6
Ancillary services	155	99.4
Substance abuse education	146	93.6
Case management services	132	84.6
Social skills development	122	78.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	125	80.1
Mental health services	52	33.3
Assistance with obtaining social services	108	69.2
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	119	76.3
Self-help groups	35	22.4
Mentoring/peer support	101	64.7
Assistance in locating housing for clients	93	59.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	109	69.9
Domestic violence services	55	35.3
Employment counseling or training for clients	75	48.1
Early intervention for HIV	100	64.1
Child care for clients' children	12	7.7
Acupuncture	15	9.6
Residential beds for clients' children	5	3.2

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups				
	Residential	Hospital Inpatient	Facilities				
			No.	%			
Number of facilities ¹	64	5	93	59.6			
Number of clients	2,798	150	44	28.2			
Designated beds	2,671	145	18	11.5			
Utilization rate	105	103.4	17	10.9			
Designated beds per facility (average)	42	29	13	8.3			
¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.			41	26.3			
			Adult men	41	26.3		
			Pregnant or postpartum women	10	6.4		
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	34	21.8		
			Seniors or Older Adults	20	12.8		
			Gays or lesbians	12	7.7		
			Other groups	10	6.4		
			Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities	
				Facilities			
				No.	%		
Hearing impaired/sign language	22	14.1					
Any language other than English	148	94.9					
Spanish	143	98.6					
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0					
Other	4	2.8	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 				
Services Provided by:							
On-call interpreter	3	2.0					
Staff counselor	133	89.9					
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	12	8.1					
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p> <p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p> <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p>							

State Profile -- Rhode Island

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In Rhode Island, 54 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 7,908 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in Rhode Island was 98.3%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	38	70.4	4,938	62.4	202	86.3
Private for-profit	14	25.9	2,789	35.3	32	13.7
Local government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
State government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Federal government	2	3.7	181	2.3	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	1.9	156	2.0	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	1	1.9	25	0.3	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	54	100.0	7,908	100.0	234	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	35	64.8	6,266	79.2	160	68.4
Mental health services	4	7.4	27	0.3	0	0.0
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	15	27.8	1,615	20.4	74	31.6
General health care	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other/unknown	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	54	100.0	7,908	100.0	234	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated					
	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007		
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop.
	No.	%	No.	%	Aged 18 and Over
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	50	94.3	3,284	41.5	378
Clients with drug abuse only	45	84.9	2,704	34.2	319
Clients with alcohol abuse only	37	69.8	1,920	24.3	228
Total²	53		7,908	100.0	924

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 1

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No.	No.	%
					of Clients Per Facility		
Outpatient	46	85.2	7,535	95.3	123	194	82.9
Regular outpatient	40	74.1	3,170	40.1	45		
Intensive outpatient	19	35.2	242	3.1	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	14	25.9	795	10.1	1		
Detoxification	14	25.9	216	2.7	2		
Methadone	15	27.8	3,112	39.4	157		
Residential	16	29.6	303	3.8	13	40	17.1
Short term	5	9.3	20	0.3	5		
Long term	15	27.8	277	3.5	13		
Detoxification	1	1.9	6	0.1	6		
Hospital Inpatient	3	5.6	70	0.9	22	0	0.0
Rehabilitation	3	5.6	13	0.2	2		
Detoxification	3	5.6	57	0.7	16		
Total	54		7,908	100.0	97	234	100.0

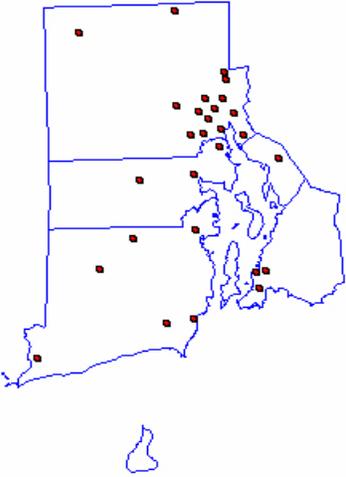
¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation			
	Facilities		Facilities ¹		
	No.	%	No.	%	
Facilities with OTPs					
Maintenance only	4	22.2	54	100.0	
Detoxification only	4	22.2	49	90.7	
Both maintenance and detoxification	10	55.6	40	74.1	
Total	18	100.0			
Clients in Facilities with OTPs					
Methadone	3,305		JCAHO ²	22	
Buprenorphine	58		CARF ³	23	
Total	3,363		NCQA ⁴	1	
			COA ⁵	3	
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	8	
				14.8	
Type of Payment Accepted					
	Facilities ¹				
	No.	%	No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	50	92.6			
Private Health insurance	49	90.7			
Medicare	19	35.2			
Medicaid	46	85.2			
Other State-financed health insurance	36	66.7			
Federal military insurance	21	38.9			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	0	0.0			
No payment accepted	0	0.0			
Accepts other payments	1	1.9			
Sliding fee scale	30	55.6			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	35	64.8			
			Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	37	
			Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	39	
				68.5	
				72.2	

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	54	100.0
Screening for substance abuse	52	96.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	49	90.7
Screening for mental health disorders	34	63.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	23	42.6
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	31	57.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	24	44.4
Counseling	54	100.0
Individual counseling	54	100.0
Group counseling	51	94.4
Family counseling	46	85.2
Marital/couples counseling	30	55.6
Pharmacotherapies	39	72.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	24	44.4
Campral	12	22.2
Antabuse	20	37.0
Nicotine replacement	11	20.4
Naltrexone	15	27.8
Buprenorphine	13	24.1
Subutex	6	11.1
Suboxone	13	24.1
Methadone	24	44.4
Testing	54	100.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	53	98.1
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	38	70.4
TB screening	23	42.6
HIV testing	21	38.9
Screening for Hepatitis C	19	35.2
Screening for Hepatitis B	16	29.6
STD testing	14	25.9
Transitional services	53	98.1
Discharge planning	49	90.7
Aftercare/continuing care	47	87.0
Ancillary services	54	100.0
Substance abuse education	53	98.1
Case management services	48	88.9
Social skills development	34	63.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	37	68.5
Mental health services	28	51.9
Assistance with obtaining social services	40	74.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	32	59.3
Self-help groups	27	50.0
Mentoring/peer support	27	50.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	35	64.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	19	35.2
Domestic violence services	25	46.3
Employment counseling or training for clients	24	44.4
Early intervention for HIV	16	29.6
Child care for clients' children	4	7.4
Acupuncture	0	0.0
Residential beds for clients' children	2	3.7

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups	
	Hospital Residential	Inpatient	Facilities	
			No.	%
Number of facilities ¹	14	3	44	81.5
Number of clients	302	70	20	37.0
Designated beds	300	67	18	33.3
Utilization rate	101	104.5	10	18.5
Designated beds per facility (average)	21	22	7	13.0
¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.			7	13.0
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			7	13.0
			Facilities	
			No.	%
Hearing impaired/sign language			21	38.9
Any language other than English			36	66.7
Spanish			23	95.8
American Indian/Alaska Native languages			0	0.0
Other			7	29.2
Services Provided by:				
On-call interpreter			12	33.3
Staff counselor			16	44.4
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter			8	22.2
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p> <p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p> <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p>				
			Location of Treatment Facilities	
				
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/web/NewMapv1.htm • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 	

State Profile -- South Carolina National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In South Carolina, 117 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 15,448 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in South Carolina was 96.9%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	33	28.2	3,749	24.3	734	36.5
Private for-profit	34	29.1	3,873	25.1	52	2.6
Local government	39	33.3	6,406	41.5	1,191	59.2
State government	5	4.3	1,218	7.9	34	1.7
Federal government	6	5.1	202	1.3	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	1.7	98	0.6	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	4	3.4	104	0.7	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	117	100.0	15,448	100.0	2,011	100.0

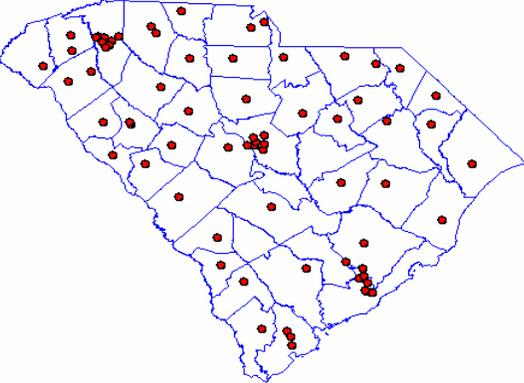
Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	95	81.2	13,926	90.1	1,967	97.8
Mental health services	5	4.3	700	4.5	21	1.0
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	17	14.5	822	5.3	23	1.1
General health care	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other/unknown	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	117	100.0	15,448	100.0	2,011	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1, 2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	84	89.4	6,042	39.1	152	
Clients with drug abuse only	81	86.2	6,227	40.3	175	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	73	77.7	3,179	20.6	82	
Total²	94		15,448	100.0	409	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 23

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	114	97.4
Screening for substance abuse	112	95.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	104	88.9
Screening for mental health disorders	61	52.1
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	22	18.8
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	70	59.8
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	62	53.0
Counseling	117	100.0
Individual counseling	112	95.7
Group counseling	114	97.4
Family counseling	101	86.3
Marital/couples counseling	73	62.4
Pharmacotherapies	45	38.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	25	21.4
Campral	20	17.1
Antabuse	18	15.4
Nicotine replacement	26	22.2
Naltrexone	17	14.5
Buprenorphine	20	17.1
Subutex	13	11.1
Suboxone	18	15.4
Methadone	15	12.8
Testing	112	95.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	105	89.7
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	72	61.5
TB screening	54	46.2
HIV testing	40	34.2
Screening for Hepatitis C	25	21.4
Screening for Hepatitis B	26	22.2
STD testing	22	18.8
Transitional services	110	94.0
Discharge planning	106	90.6
Aftercare/continuing care	102	87.2
Ancillary services	114	97.4
Substance abuse education	111	94.9
Case management services	102	87.2
Social skills development	75	64.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	63	53.8
Mental health services	39	33.3
Assistance with obtaining social services	71	60.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	55	47.0
Self-help groups	60	51.3
Mentoring/peer support	41	35.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	48	41.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	30	25.6
Domestic violence services	45	38.5
Employment counseling or training for clients	39	33.3
Early intervention for HIV	30	25.6
Child care for clients' children	12	10.3
Acupuncture	1	0.9
Residential beds for clients' children	5	4.3

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups	
	Residential	Hospital Inpatient	Facilities	
			No.	%
Number of facilities ¹	17	11	94	80.3
Number of clients	348	177	31	26.5
Designated beds	415	207	42	35.9
Utilization rate	84	85.5	59	50.4
Designated beds per facility (average)	24	19	55	47.0
			54	46.2
			26	22.2
			18	15.4
			7	6.0
			8	6.8
			2	1.7
			11	9.4
¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.			Any program or group Co-occurring disorders Adult women Adolescents DUI/DWI offenders Criminal justice clients Adult men Pregnant or postpartum women Persons with HIV or AIDS Seniors or Older Adults Gays or lesbians Other groups	
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities	
	Facilities			
	No.	%		
Hearing impaired/sign language	57	48.7		
Any language other than English	75	64.1		
Spanish	30	96.8		
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0		
Other	2	6.5		
Services Provided by:				
On-call interpreter	44	58.7		
Staff counselor	10	13.3		
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	21	28.0		
Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.				
Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports			• Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/web/NewMapv1.htm	
Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml			• For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/	
Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/				
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov				

State Profile -- South Dakota

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In South Dakota, 62 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 2,649 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in South Dakota was 95.8%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	38	61.3	1,440	54.4	247	65.3
Private for-profit	10	16.1	667	25.2	48	12.7
Local government	2	3.2	177	6.7	34	9.0
State government	2	3.2	43	1.6	15	4.0
Federal government	6	9.7	161	6.1	13	3.4
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	4.8	70	2.6	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	1	1.6	18	0.7	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	2	3.2	73	2.8	13	3.4
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	4	6.5	161	6.1	21	5.6
Total	62	100.0	2,649	100.0	378	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	39	62.9	1,740	65.7	240	63.5
Mental health services	2	3.2	170	6.4	9	2.4
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	19	30.6	678	25.6	79	20.9
General health care	1	1.6	11	0.4	0	0.0
Other/unknown	1	1.6	50	1.9	50	13.2
Total	62	100.0	2,649	100.0	378	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	56	96.6	1,612	60.9	229	
Clients with drug abuse only	45	77.6	242	9.1	34	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	52	89.7	795	30.0	124	
Total²	58		2,649	100.0	387	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 4

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No.	No.	%
					of Clients		
Outpatient	51	82.3	1,978	74.7	27	266	70.4
Regular outpatient	48	77.4	1,456	55.0	17		
Intensive outpatient	45	72.6	486	18.3	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	12	19.4	36	1.4	0		
Detoxification	5	8.1	0	0.0	0		
Methadone	0	0.0	0	0.0	0		
Residential	19	30.6	515	19.4	13	62	16.4
Short term	13	21.0	128	4.8	6		
Long term	15	24.2	358	13.5	13		
Detoxification	2	3.2	29	1.1	29		
Hospital Inpatient	8	12.9	156	5.9	11	50	13.2
Rehabilitation	5	8.1	143	5.4	15		
Detoxification	5	8.1	13	0.5	0		
Total	62		2,649	100.0	31	378	100.0

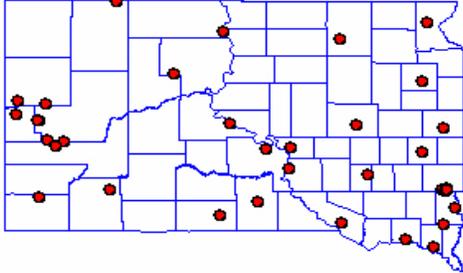
¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%		Facilities ¹	
				No.	%
Facilities with OTPs					
Maintenance only	0	0.0	Any listed agency/organization	59	95.2
Detoxification only	0	0.0	State substance abuse agency	53	85.5
Both maintenance and detoxification	0	0.0	State mental health department	15	24.2
Total	0	0.0	State public health department	30	48.4
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	2	3.2
Methadone	0		JCAHO ²	5	8.1
Buprenorphine	0		CARF ³	5	8.1
Total	0		NCQA ⁴	2	3.2
			COA ⁵	2	3.2
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	7	11.3
Type of Payment Accepted			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
	Facilities ¹			Facilities	
	No.	%		No.	%
Cash or self-payment	54	87.1	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	37	59.7
Private Health insurance	49	79.0	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	46	74.2
Medicare	18	29.0			
Medicaid	37	59.7			
Other State-financed health insurance	25	40.3			
Federal military insurance	31	50.0			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	0	0.0			
No payment accepted	4	6.5			
Accepts other payments	0	0.0			
Sliding fee scale	34	54.8			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	37	59.7			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	61	98.4
Screening for substance abuse	58	93.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	56	90.3
Screening for mental health disorders	34	54.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	20	32.3
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	35	56.5
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	43	69.4
Counseling	62	100.0
Individual counseling	61	98.4
Group counseling	57	91.9
Family counseling	50	80.6
Marital/couples counseling	29	46.8
Pharmacotherapies	15	24.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	13	21.0
Campral	4	6.5
Antabuse	4	6.5
Nicotine replacement	7	11.3
Naltrexone	6	9.7
Buprenorphine	1	1.6
Subutex	1	1.6
Suboxone	1	1.6
Methadone	0	0.0
Testing	54	87.1
Drug or alcohol urine screening	53	85.5
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	40	64.5
TB screening	20	32.3
HIV testing	7	11.3
Screening for Hepatitis C	5	8.1
Screening for Hepatitis B	5	8.1
STD testing	8	12.9
Transitional services	62	100.0
Discharge planning	60	96.8
Aftercare/continuing care	61	98.4
Ancillary services	62	100.0
Substance abuse education	59	95.2
Case management services	49	79.0
Social skills development	38	61.3
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	17	27.4
Mental health services	31	50.0
Assistance with obtaining social services	24	38.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	17	27.4
Self-help groups	33	53.2
Mentoring/peer support	20	32.3
Assistance in locating housing for clients	19	30.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	22	35.5
Domestic violence services	17	27.4
Employment counseling or training for clients	14	22.6
Early intervention for HIV	3	4.8
Child care for clients' children	1	1.6
Acupuncture	0	0.0
Residential beds for clients' children	2	3.2

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups	
	Residential	Hospital Inpatient	Facilities	
			No.	%
Number of facilities ¹	15	5	55	88.7
Number of clients	394	155	21	33.9
Designated beds	354	169	11	17.7
Utilization rate	111	91.7	31	50.0
Designated beds per facility (average)	24	34	33	53.2
¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.			16	25.8
			8	12.9
			5	8.1
			2	3.2
			1	1.6
			0	0.0
			7	11.3
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities	
	Facilities			
	No.	%		
Hearing impaired/sign language	21	33.9		
Any language other than English	20	32.3		
Spanish	3	50.0		
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	3	50.0		
Other	0	0.0		
Services Provided by:				
On-call interpreter	14	70.0		
Staff counselor	2	10.0		
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	4	20.0		
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p> <p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p> <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p>			<p>• Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/web/NewMapv1.htm</p> <p>• For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/</p>	

State Profile -- Tennessee

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In Tennessee, 199 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 13,872 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in Tennessee was 97.2%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	153	76.9	8,144	58.7	423	68.1
Private for-profit	32	16.1	4,999	36.0	119	19.2
Local government	9	4.5	321	2.3	78	12.6
State government	1	0.5	70	0.5	0	0.0
Federal government	4	2.0	338	2.4	1	0.2
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	4	2.0	338	2.4	1	0.2
Dept. of Defense	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	199	100.0	13,872	100.0	621	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	91	45.7	7,278	52.5	298	48.0
Mental health services	70	35.2	3,797	27.4	182	29.3
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	33	16.6	2,430	17.5	140	22.5
General health care	2	1.0	242	1.7	1	0.2
Other/unknown	3	1.5	125	0.9	0	0.0
Total	199	100.0	13,872	100.0	621	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	162	93.1	4,855	35.0	100	
Clients with drug abuse only	137	78.7	6,901	49.7	146	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	131	75.3	2,116	15.3	43	
Total²	174		13,872	100.0	288	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 25

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No.	No.	%
					of Clients		
		Per Facility					
Outpatient	179	89.9	11,914	85.9	22	505	81.3
Regular outpatient	141	70.9	6,141	44.3	17		
Intensive outpatient	93	46.7	1,468	10.6	11		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	40	20.1	350	2.5	3		
Detoxification	15	7.5	12	0.1	0		
Methadone	12	6.0	3,943	28.4	300		
Residential	57	28.6	1,618	11.7	20	93	15.0
Short term	38	19.1	660	4.8	14		
Long term	45	22.6	849	6.1	12		
Detoxification	21	10.6	109	0.8	2		
Hospital Inpatient	26	13.1	340	2.5	10	23	3.7
Rehabilitation	24	12.1	177	1.3	4		
Detoxification	21	10.6	163	1.2	5		
Total	199		13,872	100.0	30	621	100.0

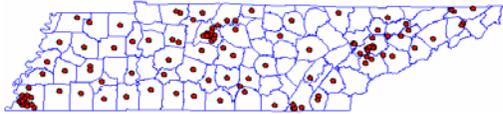
¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
Facilities with OTPs			No.	%	
Maintenance only	1	14.3	Any listed agency/organization	193	97.0
Detoxification only	0	0.0	State substance abuse agency	117	58.8
Both maintenance and detoxification	6	85.7	State mental health department	109	54.8
Total	7	100.0	State public health department	127	63.8
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	13	6.5
Methadone	3,845		JCAHO ²	61	30.7
Buprenorphine	20		CARF ³	47	23.6
Total	3,865		NCQA ⁴	5	2.5
Type of Payment Accepted			COA ⁵	5	2.5
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	12	6.0
			¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization		
			² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations		
			³ Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities		
			⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance		
			⁵ Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services		
			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
			Facilities		
			No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	179	89.9	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	118	59.3
Private Health insurance	135	67.8	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	141	70.9
Medicare	92	46.2			
Medicaid	103	51.8			
Other State-financed health insurance	97	48.7			
Federal military insurance	87	43.7			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	76	38.2			
No payment accepted	6	3.0			
Accepts other payments	2	1.0			
Sliding fee scale	108	54.3			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	112	56.3			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	197	99.0
Screening for substance abuse	189	95.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	178	89.4
Screening for mental health disorders	120	60.3
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	109	54.8
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	119	59.8
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	77	38.7
Counseling	199	100.0
Individual counseling	193	97.0
Group counseling	157	78.9
Family counseling	155	77.9
Marital/couples counseling	97	48.7
Pharmacotherapies	106	53.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	99	49.7
Campral	40	20.1
Antabuse	25	12.6
Nicotine replacement	39	19.6
Naltrexone	31	15.6
Buprenorphine	29	14.6
Subutex	17	8.5
Suboxone	23	11.6
Methadone	10	5.0
Testing	152	76.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	147	73.9
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	77	38.7
TB screening	92	46.2
HIV testing	42	21.1
Screening for Hepatitis C	33	16.6
Screening for Hepatitis B	32	16.1
STD testing	37	18.6
Transitional services	196	98.5
Discharge planning	177	88.9
Aftercare/continuing care	186	93.5
Ancillary services	199	100.0
Substance abuse education	173	86.9
Case management services	166	83.4
Social skills development	134	67.3
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	100	50.3
Mental health services	129	64.8
Assistance with obtaining social services	110	55.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	101	50.8
Self-help groups	93	46.7
Mentoring/peer support	99	49.7
Assistance in locating housing for clients	128	64.3
Transportation assistance to treatment	68	34.2
Domestic violence services	78	39.2
Employment counseling or training for clients	66	33.2
Early intervention for HIV	39	19.6
Child care for clients' children	12	6.0
Acupuncture	3	1.5
Residential beds for clients' children	8	4.0

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups	
	Hospital		Facilities	
	Residential	Inpatient	No.	%
Number of facilities ¹	46	18	119	59.8
Number of clients	1,515	285	55	27.6
Designated beds	1,631	430	37	18.6
Utilization rate	93	66.3	37	18.6
Designated beds per facility (average)	35	24	35	17.6
¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.			28	14.1
			31	15.6
			16	8.0
			15	7.5
			14	7.0
			10	5.0
			9	4.5
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities	
				
Services Provided by:				
Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.				
Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports				
Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml				
Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/				
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/web/NewMapv1.htm • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 	

State Profile -- Texas

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In Texas, 522 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 36,885 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in Texas was 94.8%.

Facility Ownership/Operation		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007					
		Facilities		All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	255	48.9	13,567	36.8	2,046	56.9	
Private for-profit	212	40.6	16,960	46.0	1,128	31.4	
Local government	21	4.0	2,021	5.5	282	7.8	
State government	13	2.5	822	2.2	141	3.9	
Federal government	21	4.0	3,515	9.5	0	0.0	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	10	1.9	1,619	4.4	0	0.0	
Dept. of Defense	9	1.7	1,805	4.9	0	0.0	
Indian Health Service	1	0.2	21	0.1	0	0.0	
Other	1	0.2	70	0.2	0	0.0	
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Total	522	100.0	36,885	100.0	3,597	100.0	

Primary Focus of Facility		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007					
		Facilities		All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	400	76.6	31,537	85.5	3,075	85.5	
Mental health services	29	5.6	550	1.5	134	3.7	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	75	14.4	3,906	10.6	388	10.8	
General health care	8	1.5	740	2.0	0	0.0	
Other/unknown	10	1.9	152	0.4	0	0.0	
Total	522	100.0	36,885	100.0	3,597	100.0	

Substance Abuse Problem Treated		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007					
		Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop.	
		No.	%	No.	%	Aged 18 and Over	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	419	86.0	16,646	45.1	85		
Clients with drug abuse only	386	79.3	15,471	41.9	86		
Clients with alcohol abuse only	340	69.8	4,768	12.9	26		
Total²	487		36,885	100.0	196		

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 35

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No.	No.	%
					of Clients		
Outpatient	435	83.3	30,978	84.0	41	2,781	77.3
Regular outpatient	362	69.3	15,815	42.9	18		
Intensive outpatient	280	53.6	5,338	14.5	10		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	58	11.1	396	1.1	2		
Detoxification	59	11.3	152	0.4	0		
Methadone	73	14.0	9,277	25.2	100		
Residential	154	29.5	5,165	14.0	24	690	19.2
Short term	113	21.6	1,858	5.0	10		
Long term	134	25.7	3,036	8.2	14		
Detoxification	29	5.6	271	0.7	4		
Hospital Inpatient	48	9.2	742	2.0	9	126	3.5
Rehabilitation	35	6.7	427	1.2	6		
Detoxification	45	8.6	315	0.9	4		
Total	522		36,885	100.0	41	3,597	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%		Facilities ¹	
				No.	%
Facilities with OTPs					
Maintenance only	33	47.8	Any listed agency/organization	507	97.1
Detoxification only	1	1.4	State substance abuse agency	403	77.2
Both maintenance and detoxification	35	50.7	State mental health department	76	14.6
Total	69	100.0	State public health department	325	62.3
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	37	7.1
Methadone	9,406		JCAHO ²	112	21.5
Buprenorphine	110		CARF ³	80	15.3
Total	9,516		NCQA ⁴	14	2.7
			COA ⁵	12	2.3
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	53	10.2
Type of Payment Accepted			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
	Facilities ¹			Facilities	
	No.	%		No.	%
Cash or self-payment	468	89.7	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	188	36.0
Private Health insurance	284	54.4	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	327	62.6
Medicare	94	18.0			
Medicaid	177	33.9			
Other State-financed health insurance	152	29.1			
Federal military insurance	133	25.5			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	183	35.1			
No payment accepted	19	3.6			
Accepts other payments	18	3.4			
Sliding fee scale	279	53.4			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	286	54.8			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	513	98.3
Screening for substance abuse	497	95.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	480	92.0
Screening for mental health disorders	220	42.1
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	140	26.8
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	230	44.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	192	36.8
Counseling	516	98.9
Individual counseling	507	97.1
Group counseling	458	87.7
Family counseling	417	79.9
Marital/couples counseling	216	41.4
Pharmacotherapies	173	33.1
Medications for psychiatric disorders	98	18.8
Campral	60	11.5
Antabuse	37	7.1
Nicotine replacement	46	8.8
Naltrexone	40	7.7
Buprenorphine	58	11.1
Subutex	33	6.3
Suboxone	54	10.3
Methadone	77	14.8
Testing	446	85.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	434	83.1
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	211	40.4
TB screening	190	36.4
HIV testing	213	40.8
Screening for Hepatitis C	151	28.9
Screening for Hepatitis B	147	28.2
STD testing	172	33.0
Transitional services	508	97.3
Discharge planning	492	94.3
Aftercare/continuing care	434	83.1
Ancillary services	513	98.3
Substance abuse education	499	95.6
Case management services	427	81.8
Social skills development	364	69.7
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	360	69.0
Mental health services	186	35.6
Assistance with obtaining social services	232	44.4
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	280	53.6
Self-help groups	240	46.0
Mentoring/peer support	286	54.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	198	37.9
Transportation assistance to treatment	144	27.6
Domestic violence services	139	26.6
Employment counseling or training for clients	177	33.9
Early intervention for HIV	155	29.7
Child care for clients' children	42	8.0
Acupuncture	17	3.3
Residential beds for clients' children	24	4.6

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups	
	Residential	Hospital Inpatient	Facilities	
			No.	%
Number of facilities ¹	123	25	400	76.6
Number of clients	4,440	438	157	30.1
Designated beds	4,718	541	113	21.6
Utilization rate	94	81.0	160	30.7
Designated beds per facility (average)	38	22	67	12.8
			142	27.2
			84	16.1
			104	19.9
			57	10.9
			28	5.4
			26	5.0
			35	6.7
¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.				
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities	
	Facilities			
	No.	%		
Hearing impaired/sign language	143	27.4		
Any language other than English	276	52.9		
Spanish	200	96.6		
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	0.5		
Other	11	5.3		
Services Provided by:				
On-call interpreter	69	25.0	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/web/NewMapv1.htm • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 	
Staff counselor	146	52.9		
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	61	22.1		
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p> <p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p>				
 <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p>				

State Profile -- United States

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In the United States, 13,648 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 1,135,425 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in the US was 94.5%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	7,907	57.9	619,954	54.6	54,505	63.7
Private for-profit	3,906	28.6	338,031	29.8	16,874	19.7
Local government	887	6.5	85,953	7.6	8,660	10.1
State government	431	3.2	41,813	3.7	3,084	3.6
Federal government	328	2.4	38,088	3.4	725	0.8
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	183	1.3	27,611	2.4	1	0.0
Dept. of Defense	94	0.7	7,009	0.6	6	0.0
Indian Health Service	42	0.3	3,098	0.3	713	0.8
Other	9	0.1	370	0.0	5	0.0
Tribal government	189	1.4	11,586	1.0	1,670	2.0
Total	13,648	100.0	1,135,425	100.0	85,518	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	8,360	61.3	768,047	67.6	47,304	55.3
Mental health services	949	7.0	47,803	4.2	4,642	5.4
Mix of mental health & substance abuse treatment services	3,957	29.0	297,907	26.2	31,383	36.7
General health care	189	1.4	12,747	1.1	852	1.0
Other/unknown	193	1.4	8,921	0.8	1,337	1.6
Total	13,648	100.0	1,135,425	100.0	85,518	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	11,486	91.5	509,919	45.0	203	
Clients with drug abuse only	9,970	79.4	412,400	36.4	170	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	9,776	77.9	211,095	18.6	86	
Total²	12,555		1,133,414	100.0	458	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 1,093

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No.	No.	%
					of Clients Per Facility		
Outpatient	11,078	81.2	1,016,913	89.6	48	74,500	87.1
Regular outpatient	10,099	74.0	595,459	52.4	30		
Intensive outpatient	6,055	44.4	132,977	11.7	11		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	2,000	14.7	22,297	2.0	3		
Detoxification	1,445	10.6	12,705	1.1	1		
Methadone	1,433	10.5	253,475	22.3	132		
Residential	3,716	27.2	103,709	9.1	18	10,134	11.9
Short term	1,722	12.6	24,171	2.1	9		
Long term	2,995	21.9	72,002	6.3	15		
Detoxification	996	7.3	7,536	0.7	3		
Hospital Inpatient	1,000	7.3	14,803	1.3	9	884	1.0
Rehabilitation	665	4.9	8,484	0.7	6		
Detoxification	884	6.5	6,319	0.6	4		
Total	13,648		1,135,425	100.0	42	85,518	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%		Facilities ¹	
				No.	%
Facilities with OTPs					
Maintenance only	408	36.8	Any listed agency/organization	12,979	95.1
Detoxification only	93	8.4	State substance abuse agency	11,100	81.3
Both maintenance and detoxification	607	54.8	State mental health department	4,642	34.0
Total	1,108	100.0	State public health department	5,588	40.9
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	1,009	7.4
Methadone	262,684		JCAHO ²	2,869	21.0
Buprenorphine	3,032		CARF ³	2,685	19.7
Total	265,716		NCQA ⁴	410	3.0
Type of Payment Accepted			COA ⁵	666	4.9
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	1,565	11.5
			¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization		
			² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations		
			³ Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities		
			⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance		
			⁵ Council on Accreditation		
			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
				Facilities	
				No.	%
Cash or self-payment	12,236	89.7	Has agreements or contracts with		
Private Health insurance	8,624	63.2	managed care organizations for		
Medicare	4,575	33.5	provision of substance abuse		
Medicaid	7,263	53.2	treatment services	6,345	46.5
Other State-financed health insurance	4,585	33.6	Receives Federal, State, county, or		
Federal military insurance	4,336	31.8	local government funds for		
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	1,345	9.9	substance abuse treatment		
No payment accepted	568	4.2	programs	8,159	59.8
Accepts other payments	361	2.6			
Sliding fee scale	8,440	61.8			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	7,163	52.5			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	13,320	97.6
Screening for substance abuse	12,612	92.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	12,088	88.6
Screening for mental health disorders	8,176	59.9
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	5,687	41.7
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	6,714	49.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	5,402	39.6
Counseling	13,528	99.1
Individual counseling	13,067	95.7
Group counseling	12,179	89.2
Family counseling	9,886	72.4
Marital/couples counseling	6,182	45.3
Pharmacotherapies	6,443	47.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	4,828	35.4
Campral	2,317	17.0
Antabuse	2,257	16.5
Nicotine replacement	2,174	15.9
Naltrexone	2,079	15.2
Buprenorphine	1,946	14.3
Subutex	1,030	7.5
Suboxone	1,838	13.5
Methadone	1,461	10.7
Testing	11,833	86.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	11,278	82.6
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	7,847	57.5
TB screening	4,586	33.6
HIV testing	3,968	29.1
Screening for Hepatitis C	3,080	22.6
Screening for Hepatitis B	2,956	21.7
STD testing	2,831	20.7
Transitional services	13,096	96.0
Discharge planning	12,526	91.8
Aftercare/continuing care	11,019	80.7
Ancillary services	13,457	98.6
Substance abuse education	12,788	93.7
Case management services	10,391	76.1
Social skills development	9,018	66.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	7,579	55.5
Mental health services	7,352	53.9
Assistance with obtaining social services	7,054	51.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	6,724	49.3
Self-help groups	6,376	46.7
Mentoring/peer support	6,122	44.9
Assistance in locating housing for clients	5,907	43.3
Transportation assistance to treatment	4,946	36.2
Domestic violence services	4,877	35.7
Employment counseling or training for clients	4,599	33.7
Early intervention for HIV	3,407	25.0
Child care for clients' children	1,092	8.0
Acupuncture	587	4.3
Residential beds for clients' children	557	4.1

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups		
	Residential	Hospital Inpatient	Facilities		
			No.		%
Number of facilities ¹	3,042	560	11,177		81.9
Number of clients	90,667	10861	4,994		36.6
Designated beds	98,500	12856	4,337		31.8
Utilization rate	92	84.5	4,259		31.2
Designated beds per facility (average)	32	23	4,241		31.1
¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.			3,736		27.4
			3,375		24.7
			1,926		14.1
			1,339		9.8
			954		7.0
			789		5.8
			1,386		10.2
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities		
	Facilities				
	No.	%			
Hearing impaired/sign language	4,034	29.6			
Any language other than English	6,627	48.6			
Spanish	3,763	91.4			
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	145	3.5			
Other	973	23.6			
Services Provided by:					
On-call interpreter	2,508	37.8			
Staff counselor	2,766	41.7			
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	1,353	20.4			
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p> <p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p> <p> U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p>					

State Profile -- Utah

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In Utah, 146 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 10,289 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in Utah was 96.8%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	52	35.6	3,786	36.8	651	46.3
Private for-profit	62	42.5	3,530	34.3	478	34.0
Local government	26	17.8	2,610	25.4	261	18.6
State government	3	2.1	203	2.0	14	1.0
Federal government	2	1.4	146	1.4	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	1	0.7	126	1.2	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	1	0.7	20	0.2	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	1	0.7	14	0.1	2	0.1
Total	146	100.0	10,289	100.0	1,406	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	56	38.4	4,957	48.2	275	19.6
Mental health services	10	6.8	241	2.3	130	9.2
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	71	48.6	4,845	47.1	974	69.3
General health care	2	1.4	14	0.1	0	0.0
Other/unknown	7	4.8	232	2.3	27	1.9
Total	146	100.0	10,289	100.0	1,406	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop.	
	No.	%	No.	%	Aged 18 and Over	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	118	91.5	4,850	47.1	224	
Clients with drug abuse only	110	85.3	4,052	39.4	213	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	99	76.7	1,387	13.5	68	
Total²	129		10,289	100.0	505	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 17

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	145	99.3
Screening for substance abuse	140	95.9
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	130	89.0
Screening for mental health disorders	112	76.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	92	63.0
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	70	47.9
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	45	30.8
Counseling	145	99.3
Individual counseling	140	95.9
Group counseling	133	91.1
Family counseling	116	79.5
Marital/couples counseling	82	56.2
Pharmacotherapies	80	54.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	67	45.9
Campral	25	17.1
Antabuse	31	21.2
Nicotine replacement	33	22.6
Naltrexone	27	18.5
Buprenorphine	33	22.6
Subutex	16	11.0
Suboxone	33	22.6
Methadone	22	15.1
Testing	118	80.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	112	76.7
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	84	57.5
TB screening	58	39.7
HIV testing	33	22.6
Screening for Hepatitis C	38	26.0
Screening for Hepatitis B	37	25.3
STD testing	32	21.9
Transitional services	142	97.3
Discharge planning	137	93.8
Aftercare/continuing care	120	82.2
Ancillary services	146	100.0
Substance abuse education	139	95.2
Case management services	122	83.6
Social skills development	123	84.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	49	33.6
Mental health services	112	76.7
Assistance with obtaining social services	70	47.9
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	53	36.3
Self-help groups	64	43.8
Mentoring/peer support	73	50.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	59	40.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	45	30.8
Domestic violence services	64	43.8
Employment counseling or training for clients	53	36.3
Early intervention for HIV	19	13.0
Child care for clients' children	13	8.9
Acupuncture	3	2.1
Residential beds for clients' children	12	8.2

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups	
	Hospital Residential	Inpatient	Facilities	
			No.	%
Number of facilities ¹	29	7	121	82.9
Number of clients	912	83	66	45.2
Designated beds	961	133	46	31.5
Utilization rate	95	62.4	57	39.0
Designated beds per facility (average)	33	19	62	42.5
¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.			44	30.1
			34	23.3
			28	19.2
			13	8.9
			14	9.6
			14	9.6
			16	11.0
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities	
	Facilities			
	No.	%		
Hearing impaired/sign language	38	26.0		
Any language other than English	77	52.7		
Spanish	54	93.1		
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	5	8.6		
Other	20	34.5		
Services Provided by:				
On-call interpreter	19	24.7		
Staff counselor	29	37.7		
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	29	37.7		
Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.				
Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports				
Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml				
Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/				
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov				

State Profile -- Vermont

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In Vermont, 39 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 3,696 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in Vermont was 95.2%.

Facility Ownership/Operation		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007					
		Facilities		All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	33	84.6	3,280	88.7	426	96.8	
Private for-profit	4	10.3	288	7.8	14	3.2	
Local government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
State government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Federal government	2	5.1	128	3.5	0	0.0	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	5.1	128	3.5	0	0.0	
Dept. of Defense	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Total	39	100.0	3,696	100.0	440	100.0	

Primary Focus of Facility		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007					
		Facilities		All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	14	35.9	1,337	36.2	91	20.7	
Mental health services	3	7.7	118	3.2	29	6.6	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	21	53.8	2,227	60.3	320	72.7	
General health care	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Other/unknown	1	2.6	14	0.4	0	0.0	
Total	39	100.0	3,696	100.0	440	100.0	

Substance Abuse Problem Treated		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007					
		Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop.	
		No.	%	No.	%	Aged 18 and Over	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	33	97.1	1,947	52.7	347		
Clients with drug abuse only	33	97.1	920	24.9	171		
Clients with alcohol abuse only	32	94.1	829	22.4	146		
Total²	34		3,696	100.0	664		

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 5

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No.	No.	%
					of Clients		
		Per Facility					
Outpatient	32	82.1	3,468	93.8	86	417	94.8
Regular outpatient	31	79.5	2,631	71.2	42		
Intensive outpatient	16	41.0	299	8.1	18		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	3	7.7	42	1.1	10		
Detoxification	5	12.8	49	1.3	1		
Methadone	11	28.2	447	12.1	14		
Residential	7	17.9	119	3.2	18	4	0.9
Short term	3	7.7	54	1.5	17		
Long term	3	7.7	58	1.6	18		
Detoxification	3	7.7	7	0.2	1		
Hospital Inpatient	5	12.8	109	2.9	11	19	4.3
Rehabilitation	3	7.7	68	1.8	9		
Detoxification	5	12.8	41	1.1	3		
Total	39		3,696	100.0	67	440	100.0

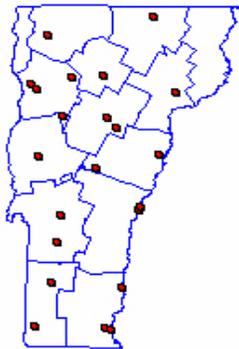
¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation	
No.	%	Facilities ¹	
Facilities with OTPs		No.	%
Maintenance only	2 40.0	Any listed agency/organization	38 97.4
Detoxification only	2 40.0	State substance abuse agency	32 82.1
Both maintenance and detoxification	1 20.0	State mental health department	19 48.7
Total	5 100.0	State public health department	23 59.0
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		Hospital licensing authority	6 15.4
Methadone	348	JCAHO ²	9 23.1
Buprenorphine	20	CARF ³	19 48.7
Total	368	NCQA ⁴	1 2.6
Type of Payment Accepted		COA ⁵	2 5.1
Facilities ¹		Other State/Local Agency/Org	4 10.3
No.	%	¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization	
Cash or self-payment	37 94.9	² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations	
Private Health insurance	35 89.7	³ Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	
Medicare	24 61.5	⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance	
Medicaid	34 87.2	⁵ Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services	
Other State-financed health insurance	27 69.2	Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics	
Federal military insurance	23 59.0	Facilities	
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	0 0.0	No.	%
No payment accepted	0 0.0	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	31 79.5
Accepts other payments	2 5.1	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	32 82.1
Sliding fee scale	30 76.9		
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	23 59.0		

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	38	97.4
Screening for substance abuse	38	97.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	37	94.9
Screening for mental health disorders	32	82.1
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	29	74.4
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	20	51.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	20	51.3
Counseling	38	97.4
Individual counseling	38	97.4
Group counseling	34	87.2
Family counseling	31	79.5
Marital/couples counseling	25	64.1
Pharmacotherapies	28	71.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	25	64.1
Campral	15	38.5
Antabuse	17	43.6
Nicotine replacement	9	23.1
Naltrexone	18	46.2
Buprenorphine	12	30.8
Subutex	7	17.9
Suboxone	12	30.8
Methadone	8	20.5
Testing	38	97.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	36	92.3
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	28	71.8
TB screening	9	23.1
HIV testing	11	28.2
Screening for Hepatitis C	9	23.1
Screening for Hepatitis B	9	23.1
STD testing	7	17.9
Transitional services	39	100.0
Discharge planning	38	97.4
Aftercare/continuing care	36	92.3
Ancillary services	39	100.0
Substance abuse education	39	100.0
Case management services	35	89.7
Social skills development	32	82.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	26	66.7
Mental health services	33	84.6
Assistance with obtaining social services	27	69.2
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	20	51.3
Self-help groups	20	51.3
Mentoring/peer support	16	41.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	19	48.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	16	41.0
Domestic violence services	17	43.6
Employment counseling or training for clients	14	35.9
Early intervention for HIV	12	30.8
Child care for clients' children	3	7.7
Acupuncture	3	7.7
Residential beds for clients' children	1	2.6

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups	
	Residential	Hospital Inpatient	Facilities	
			No.	%
Number of facilities ¹	5	4	31	79.5
Number of clients	101	106	14	35.9
Designated beds	114	119	18	46.2
Utilization rate	89	89.1	17	43.6
Designated beds per facility (average)	23	30	19	48.7
¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.			9	23.1
			10	25.6
			7	17.9
			1	2.6
			3	7.7
			1	2.6
			3	7.7
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities	
			No.	%
Hearing impaired/sign language			22	56.4
Any language other than English			19	48.7
Spanish			1	50.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages			0	0.0
Other			1	50.0
Services Provided by:				
On-call interpreter			17	89.5
Staff counselor			2	10.5
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter			0	0.0
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p> <p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p> <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/web/NewMapv1.htm • For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/ 	

State Profile -- Virginia

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In Virginia, 203 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 20,418 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in Virginia was 87.7%.

Facility Ownership/Operation		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007				
		Facilities		All Clients		Clients Under Age 18
		No.	%	No.	%	No.
Private-non-profit	56	27.6	2,940	14.4	287	14.8
Private for-profit	50	24.6	5,841	28.6	388	19.9
Local government	73	36.0	9,828	48.1	1,120	57.6
State government	16	7.9	1,048	5.1	147	7.6
Federal government	8	3.9	761	3.7	3	0.2
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	3	1.5	363	1.8	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	4	2.0	246	1.2	2	0.1
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	1	0.5	152	0.7	1	0.1
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	203	100.0	20,418	100.0	1,945	100.0

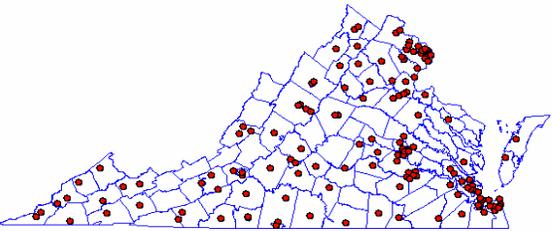
Primary Focus of Facility		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007				
		Facilities		All Clients		Clients Under Age 18
		No.	%	No.	%	No.
Substance abuse treatment services	62	30.5	6,784	33.2	268	13.8
Mental health services	24	11.8	823	4.0	192	9.9
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	113	55.7	12,662	62.0	1,485	76.3
General health care	3	1.5	116	0.6	0	0.0
Other/unknown	1	0.5	33	0.2	0	0.0
Total	203	100.0	20,418	100.0	1,945	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007				
		Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop.
		No.	%	No.	%	Aged 18 and Over
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	168	94.4	9,754	47.8	146	
Clients with drug abuse only	157	88.2	6,856	33.6	112	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	150	84.3	3,808	18.7	59	
Total²	178		20,418	100.0	317	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 25

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	199	98.0
Screening for substance abuse	188	92.6
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	189	93.1
Screening for mental health disorders	152	74.9
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	136	67.0
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	102	50.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	80	39.4
Counseling	203	100.0
Individual counseling	195	96.1
Group counseling	185	91.1
Family counseling	152	74.9
Marital/couples counseling	88	43.3
Pharmacotherapies	155	76.4
Medications for psychiatric disorders	137	67.5
Campral	70	34.5
Antabuse	52	25.6
Nicotine replacement	42	20.7
Naltrexone	50	24.6
Buprenorphine	48	23.6
Subutex	28	13.8
Suboxone	48	23.6
Methadone	22	10.8
Testing	196	96.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	186	91.6
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	171	84.2
TB screening	66	32.5
HIV testing	68	33.5
Screening for Hepatitis C	48	23.6
Screening for Hepatitis B	50	24.6
STD testing	50	24.6
Transitional services	198	97.5
Discharge planning	188	92.6
Aftercare/continuing care	161	79.3
Ancillary services	203	100.0
Substance abuse education	192	94.6
Case management services	174	85.7
Social skills development	138	68.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	99	48.8
Mental health services	158	77.8
Assistance with obtaining social services	111	54.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	95	46.8
Self-help groups	86	42.4
Mentoring/peer support	86	42.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	91	44.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	76	37.4
Domestic violence services	64	31.5
Employment counseling or training for clients	58	28.6
Early intervention for HIV	50	24.6
Child care for clients' children	11	5.4
Acupuncture	43	21.2
Residential beds for clients' children	4	2.0

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups		
	Residential	Hospital Inpatient	Facilities		
			No.	%	
Number of facilities ¹	30	13	171	84.2	
Number of clients	749	200	96	47.3	
Designated beds	1,016	285	74	36.5	
Utilization rate	74	70.2	88	43.3	
Designated beds per facility (average)	34	22	56	27.6	
¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.			54	26.6	
			Adult men	53	26.1
			Pregnant or postpartum women	39	19.2
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	23	11.3
			Seniors or Older Adults	13	6.4
			Gays or lesbians	7	3.4
			Other groups	19	9.4
Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities		
	Facilities				
	No.	%			
Hearing impaired/sign language	60	29.6			
Any language other than English	78	38.4			
Spanish	30	93.8			
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0			
Other	6	18.8			
Services Provided by:					
On-call interpreter	46	59.0			
Staff counselor	16	20.5			
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	16	20.5			
<p>Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS reports at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports</p> <p>Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at: http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml</p> <p>Other substance abuse reports are available at: http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/</p> <p>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Office of Applied Studies www.oas.samhsa.gov</p>			<p>• Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at: http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/web/NewMapv1.htm</p> <p>• For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at: http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/</p>		

State Profile -- Virgin Islands National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In the Virgin Islands, 3 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 185 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in the Virgin Islands was 100%.

Facility Ownership/Operation	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	1	33.3	17	9.2	0	0.0
Private for-profit	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Local government	1	33.3	25	13.5	3	100.0
State government	1	33.3	143	77.3	0	0.0
Federal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	3	100.0	185	100.0	3	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	2	66.7	160	86.5	0	0.0
Mental health services	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	1	33.3	25	13.5	3	100.0
General health care	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other/unknown	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	3	100.0	185	100.0	3	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
	No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	3	100.0	113	61.1	0	
Clients with drug abuse only	2	66.7	29	15.7	0	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	3	100.0	43	23.2	0	
Total²	3		185	100.0	0	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 0

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No.	No.	%
					of Clients		
Outpatient	2	66.7	168	90.8	84	3	100.0
Regular outpatient	2	66.7	137	74.1	69		
Intensive outpatient	1	33.3	7	3.8	7		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	0	0.0	0	0.0	0		
Detoxification	1	33.3	0	0.0	0		
Methadone	1	33.3	24	13.0	24		
Residential	1	33.3	17	9.2	17	0	0.0
Short term	1	33.3	0	0.0	0		
Long term	1	33.3	17	9.2	17		
Detoxification	0	0.0	0	0.0	0		
Hospital Inpatient	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0	0.0
Rehabilitation	0	0.0	0	0.0	0		
Detoxification	0	0.0	0	0.0	0		
Total	3		185	100.0	25	3	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%	Facilities ¹		
Facilities with OTPs			No.	%	
Maintenance only	1	100.0	Any listed agency/organization	2	66.7
Detoxification only	0	0.0	State substance abuse agency	2	66.7
Both maintenance and detoxification	0	0.0	State mental health department	1	33.3
Total	1	100.0	State public health department	2	66.7
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	0	0.0
Methadone	22		JCAHO ²	2	66.7
Buprenorphine	2		CARF ³	0	0.0
Total	24		NCQA ⁴	0	0.0
Type of Payment Accepted			COA ⁵	0	0.0
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	0	0.0
			¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization		
			² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations		
			³ Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities		
			⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance		
			⁵ Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services		
			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
			Facilities		
			No.	%	
Cash or self-payment	3	100.0	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	1	33.3
Private Health insurance	2	66.7	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	3	100.0
Medicare	1	33.3			
Medicaid	1	33.3			
Other State-financed health insurance	0	0.0			
Federal military insurance	1	33.3			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	0	0.0			
No payment accepted	0	0.0			
Accepts other payments	0	0.0			
Sliding fee scale	3	100.0			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	3	100.0			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	3	100.0
Screening for substance abuse	3	100.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	3	100.0
Screening for mental health disorders	2	66.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	2	66.7
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	3	100.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	2	66.7
Counseling	3	100.0
Individual counseling	3	100.0
Group counseling	3	100.0
Family counseling	3	100.0
Marital/couples counseling	0	0.0
Pharmacotherapies	3	100.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	2	66.7
Campral	0	0.0
Antabuse	0	0.0
Nicotine replacement	0	0.0
Naltrexone	0	0.0
Buprenorphine	1	33.3
Subutex	1	33.3
Suboxone	0	0.0
Methadone	1	33.3
Testing	3	100.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	3	100.0
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	2	66.7
TB screening	3	100.0
HIV testing	3	100.0
Screening for Hepatitis C	0	0.0
Screening for Hepatitis B	0	0.0
STD testing	2	66.7
Transitional services	3	100.0
Discharge planning	3	100.0
Aftercare/continuing care	3	100.0
Ancillary services	3	100.0
Substance abuse education	3	100.0
Case management services	3	100.0
Social skills development	3	100.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	2	66.7
Mental health services	2	66.7
Assistance with obtaining social services	3	100.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	3	100.0
Self-help groups	1	33.3
Mentoring/peer support	2	66.7
Assistance in locating housing for clients	3	100.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	3	100.0
Domestic violence services	1	33.3
Employment counseling or training for clients	3	100.0
Early intervention for HIV	2	66.7
Child care for clients' children	2	66.7
Acupuncture	0	0.0
Residential beds for clients' children	1	33.3

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups	
	Residential	Hospital Inpatient	Facilities	
			No.	%
Number of facilities ¹	1	0		
Number of clients	17	0	3	100.0
Designated beds	24	0	3	100.0
Utilization rate	71	0.0	2	66.7
Designated beds per facility (average)	24	0	1	33.3
			1	33.3
			1	33.3
			2	66.7
			2	66.7
			0	0.0
			1	33.3
			0	0.0
			0	0.0

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English			Location of Treatment Facilities	
	Facilities			
	No.	%		
Hearing impaired/sign language	1	33.3		
Any language other than English	3	100.0		
Spanish	3	100.0		
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	0	0.0		
Other	0	0.0		
Services Provided by:				
On-call interpreter	0	0.0		
Staff counselor	2	66.7		
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	1	33.3		

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/>

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

• Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/web/NewMapv1.htm>

• For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

State Profile -- Washington

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In Washington, 436 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 43,156 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in Washington was 94.5%.

Facility Ownership/Operation		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007					
		Facilities		All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	192	44.0	18,828	43.6	1,664	53.3	
Private for-profit	176	40.4	16,309	37.8	557	17.8	
Local government	27	6.2	2,864	6.6	639	20.5	
State government	5	1.1	373	0.9	137	4.4	
Federal government	12	2.8	2,666	6.2	20	0.6	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	5	1.1	1,853	4.3	0	0.0	
Dept. of Defense	4	0.9	564	1.3	0	0.0	
Indian Health Service	3	0.7	249	0.6	20	0.6	
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Tribal government	24	5.5	2,116	4.9	107	3.4	
Total	436	100.0	43,156	100.0	3,124	100.0	

Primary Focus of Facility		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007					
		Facilities		All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	320	73.4	32,210	74.6	1,992	63.8	
Mental health services	5	1.1	186	0.4	3	0.1	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	104	23.9	10,125	23.5	1,128	36.1	
General health care	4	0.9	549	1.3	0	0.0	
Other/unknown	3	0.7	86	0.2	1	0.0	
Total	436	100.0	43,156	100.0	3,124	100.0	

Substance Abuse Problem Treated		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007					
		Facilities ^{1, 2}		Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
		No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	390	95.8	23,626	54.8	446		
Clients with drug abuse only	309	75.9	9,002	20.9	176		
Clients with alcohol abuse only	339	83.3	10,520	24.4	201		
Total²	407		43,148	100.0	822		

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 29

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No.	No.	%
					of Clients		
Outpatient	393	90.1	41,101	95.2	80	2,832	90.7
Regular outpatient	386	88.5	25,071	58.1	48		
Intensive outpatient	340	78.0	10,307	23.9	19		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	36	8.3	210	0.5	0		
Detoxification	36	8.3	134	0.3	0		
Methadone	27	6.2	5,379	12.5	215		
Residential	57	13.1	1,859	4.3	23	280	9.0
Short term	33	7.6	1,012	2.3	24		
Long term	35	8.0	753	1.7	16		
Detoxification	15	3.4	94	0.2	1		
Hospital Inpatient	15	3.4	196	0.5	13	12	0.4
Rehabilitation	13	3.0	128	0.3	9		
Detoxification	14	3.2	68	0.2	4		
Total	436		43,156	100.0	70	3,124	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation	
No.	%	Facilities ¹	
Facilities with OTPs		No.	%
Maintenance only	7 36.8	Any listed agency/organization	432 99.1
Detoxification only	0 0.0	State substance abuse agency	416 95.4
Both maintenance and detoxification	12 63.2	State mental health department	105 24.1
Total	19 100.0	State public health department	271 62.2
Clients in Facilities with OTPs		Hospital licensing authority	22 5.0
Methadone	5,322	JCAHO ²	59 13.5
Buprenorphine	47	CARF ³	43 9.9
Total	5,369	NCQA ⁴	14 3.2
Type of Payment Accepted		COA ⁵	24 5.5
Facilities ¹		Other State/Local Agency/Org	26 6.0
No.	%	¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization	
Cash or self-payment	399 91.5	² Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations	
Private Health insurance	359 82.3	³ Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	
Medicare	106 24.3	⁴ National Committee for Quality Assurance	
Medicaid	239 54.8	⁵ Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services	
Other State-financed health insurance	168 38.5	Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics	
Federal military insurance	107 24.5	Facilities	
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	112 25.7	No.	%
No payment accepted	6 1.4	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	218 50.0
Accepts other payments	7 1.6	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	224 51.4
Sliding fee scale	256 58.7		
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	174 39.9		

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	429	98.4
Screening for substance abuse	405	92.9
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	411	94.3
Screening for mental health disorders	215	49.3
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	112	25.7
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	209	47.9
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	219	50.2
Counseling	435	99.8
Individual counseling	434	99.5
Group counseling	409	93.8
Family counseling	305	70.0
Marital/couples counseling	131	30.0
Pharmacotherapies	146	33.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	97	22.2
Campral	38	8.7
Antabuse	66	15.1
Nicotine replacement	59	13.5
Naltrexone	37	8.5
Buprenorphine	35	8.0
Subutex	16	3.7
Suboxone	33	7.6
Methadone	25	5.7
Testing	414	95.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	402	92.2
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	210	48.2
TB screening	143	32.8
HIV testing	63	14.4
Screening for Hepatitis C	48	11.0
Screening for Hepatitis B	44	10.1
STD testing	42	9.6
Transitional services	428	98.2
Discharge planning	417	95.6
Aftercare/continuing care	391	89.7
Ancillary services	428	98.2
Substance abuse education	415	95.2
Case management services	363	83.3
Social skills development	287	65.8
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	228	52.3
Mental health services	165	37.8
Assistance with obtaining social services	210	48.2
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	194	44.5
Self-help groups	179	41.1
Mentoring/peer support	199	45.6
Assistance in locating housing for clients	191	43.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	132	30.3
Domestic violence services	117	26.8
Employment counseling or training for clients	120	27.5
Early intervention for HIV	128	29.4
Child care for clients' children	42	9.6
Acupuncture	19	4.4
Residential beds for clients' children	10	2.3

State Profile -- West Virginia

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In West Virginia, 84 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 7,324 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in West Virginia was 96.6%.

Facility Ownership/Operation		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007					
		Facilities		All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	65	77.4	2,790	38.1	413	87.7	
Private for-profit	11	13.1	4,169	56.9	58	12.3	
Local government	1	1.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	
State government	1	1.2	5	0.1	0	0.0	
Federal government	6	7.1	360	4.9	0	0.0	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	6	7.1	360	4.9	0	0.0	
Dept. of Defense	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Tribal government	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	
Total	84	100.0	7,324	100.0	471	100.0	

Primary Focus of Facility		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007					
		Facilities		All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	27	32.1	4,648	63.5	93	19.7	
Mental health services	10	11.9	180	2.5	32	6.8	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	43	51.2	2,421	33.1	346	73.5	
General health care	2	2.4	52	0.7	0	0.0	
Other/unknown	2	2.4	23	0.3	0	0.0	
Total	84	100.0	7,324	100.0	471	100.0	

Substance Abuse Problem Treated		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007					
		Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop. Aged 18 and Over	
		No.	%	No.	%		
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	60	89.6	1,839	25.1	112		
Clients with drug abuse only	56	83.6	4,461	60.9	306		
Clients with alcohol abuse only	53	79.1	1,024	14.0	62		
Total²	67		7,324	100.0	479		

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 17

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	82	97.6
Screening for substance abuse	77	91.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	73	86.9
Screening for mental health disorders	66	78.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	61	72.6
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	47	56.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	39	46.4
Counseling	83	98.8
Individual counseling	82	97.6
Group counseling	71	84.5
Family counseling	68	81.0
Marital/couples counseling	56	66.7
Pharmacotherapies	69	82.1
Medications for psychiatric disorders	61	72.6
Campral	45	53.6
Antabuse	29	34.5
Nicotine replacement	19	22.6
Naltrexone	24	28.6
Buprenorphine	18	21.4
Subutex	2	2.4
Suboxone	18	21.4
Methadone	9	10.7
Testing	78	92.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	74	88.1
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	66	78.6
TB screening	21	25.0
HIV testing	20	23.8
Screening for Hepatitis C	23	27.4
Screening for Hepatitis B	22	26.2
STD testing	15	17.9
Transitional services	80	95.2
Discharge planning	69	82.1
Aftercare/continuing care	66	78.6
Ancillary services	84	100.0
Substance abuse education	82	97.6
Case management services	74	88.1
Social skills development	56	66.7
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	39	46.4
Mental health services	70	83.3
Assistance with obtaining social services	54	64.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	42	50.0
Self-help groups	36	42.9
Mentoring/peer support	35	41.7
Assistance in locating housing for clients	44	52.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	42	50.0
Domestic violence services	31	36.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	18	21.4
Early intervention for HIV	13	15.5
Child care for clients' children	6	7.1
Acupuncture	0	0.0
Residential beds for clients' children	4	4.8

State Profile -- Wisconsin

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In Wisconsin, 275 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 17,990 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in Wisconsin was 92.0%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	130	47.3	7,536	41.9	531	32.0
Private for-profit	89	32.4	6,862	38.1	929	56.0
Local government	34	12.4	2,178	12.1	120	7.2
State government	4	1.5	220	1.2	36	2.2
Federal government	3	1.1	689	3.8	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2	0.7	679	3.8	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	1	0.4	10	0.1	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	15	5.5	505	2.8	44	2.7
Total	275	100.0	17,990	100.0	1,660	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	100	36.4	6,230	34.6	741	44.6
Mental health services	23	8.4	637	3.5	91	5.5
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	138	50.2	10,607	59.0	776	46.7
General health care	9	3.3	256	1.4	30	1.8
Other/unknown	5	1.8	260	1.4	22	1.3
Total	275	100.0	17,990	100.0	1,660	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities ^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop.	
	No.	%	No.	%	Aged 18 and Over	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	230	92.0	8,403	46.9	179	
Clients with drug abuse only	184	73.6	3,995	22.3	84	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	208	83.2	5,512	30.8	121	
Total²	250		17,910	100.0	383	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 25

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No.	No.	%
					of Clients		
Outpatient	220	80.0	16,853	93.7	45	1,598	96.3
Regular outpatient	208	75.6	12,234	68.0	40		
Intensive outpatient	94	34.2	1,207	6.7	8		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	46	16.7	904	5.0	4		
Detoxification	22	8.0	48	0.3	0		
Methadone	33	12.0	2,460	13.7	14		
Residential	66	24.0	945	5.3	11	36	2.2
Short term	35	12.7	268	1.5	3		
Long term	52	18.9	612	3.4	10		
Detoxification	12	4.4	65	0.4	1		
Hospital Inpatient	43	15.6	192	1.1	3	26	1.6
Rehabilitation	19	6.9	92	0.5	4		
Detoxification	40	14.5	100	0.6	2		
Total	275		17,990	100.0	31	1,660	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)			Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation		
	No.	%		Facilities ¹	
				No.	%
Facilities with OTPs					
Maintenance only	2	16.7	Any listed agency/organization	267	97.1
Detoxification only	1	8.3	State substance abuse agency	228	82.9
Both maintenance and detoxification	9	75.0	State mental health department	157	57.1
Total	12	100.0	State public health department	117	42.5
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			Hospital licensing authority	37	13.5
Methadone	2,367		JCAHO ²	75	27.3
Buprenorphine	7		CARF ³	19	6.9
Total	2,374		NCQA ⁴	11	4.0
			COA ⁵	18	6.5
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	23	8.4
Type of Payment Accepted			Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics		
	Facilities ¹			Facilities	
	No.	%		No.	%
Cash or self-payment	244	88.7	Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	177	64.4
Private Health insurance	229	83.3	Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	144	52.4
Medicare	155	56.4			
Medicaid	188	68.4			
Other State-financed health insurance	120	43.6			
Federal military insurance	156	56.7			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	40	14.5			
No payment accepted	7	2.5			
Accepts other payments	7	2.5			
Sliding fee scale	136	49.5			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	89	32.4			

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	269	97.8
Screening for substance abuse	248	90.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	254	92.4
Screening for mental health disorders	192	69.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	175	63.6
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	109	39.6
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	103	37.5
Counseling	268	97.5
Individual counseling	265	96.4
Group counseling	223	81.1
Family counseling	200	72.7
Marital/couples counseling	156	56.7
Pharmacotherapies	166	60.4
Medications for psychiatric disorders	141	51.3
Campral	102	37.1
Antabuse	78	28.4
Nicotine replacement	61	22.2
Naltrexone	83	30.2
Buprenorphine	74	26.9
Subutex	36	13.1
Suboxone	71	25.8
Methadone	22	8.0
Testing	209	76.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	192	69.8
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	149	54.2
TB screening	89	32.4
HIV testing	56	20.4
Screening for Hepatitis C	58	21.1
Screening for Hepatitis B	56	20.4
STD testing	52	18.9
Transitional services	266	96.7
Discharge planning	251	91.3
Aftercare/continuing care	221	80.4
Ancillary services	267	97.1
Substance abuse education	248	90.2
Case management services	173	62.9
Social skills development	157	57.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	99	36.0
Mental health services	190	69.1
Assistance with obtaining social services	108	39.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	94	34.2
Self-help groups	112	40.7
Mentoring/peer support	100	36.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	95	34.5
Transportation assistance to treatment	86	31.3
Domestic violence services	95	34.5
Employment counseling or training for clients	74	26.9
Early intervention for HIV	42	15.3
Child care for clients' children	15	5.5
Acupuncture	9	3.3
Residential beds for clients' children	5	1.8

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)			Programs for Special Groups	
	Residential	Hospital Inpatient	Facilities	
			No.	%
Number of facilities ¹	54	18	Any program or group	220 80.0
Number of clients	877	131	Co-occurring disorders	91 33.1
Designated beds	1,066	216	Adult women	81 29.5
Utilization rate	82	60.6	Adolescents	89 32.4
Designated beds per facility (average)	20	12	DUI/DWI offenders	115 41.8
			Criminal justice clients	52 18.9
			Adult men	52 18.9
			Pregnant or postpartum women	21 7.6
			Persons with HIV or AIDS	6 2.2
			Seniors or Older Adults	20 7.3
			Gays or lesbians	12 4.4
			Other groups	31 11.3

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired/sign language	112	40.7
Any language other than English	128	46.5
Spanish	26	81.3
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	7	21.9
Other	6	18.8

Services Provided by:

On-call interpreter	96	75.0
Staff counselor	14	10.9
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	18	14.1

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

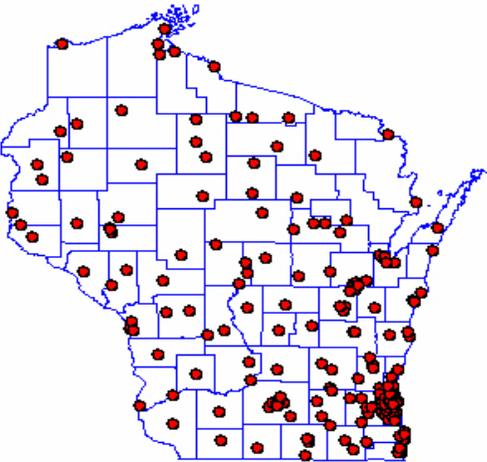
Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/>

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.oas.samhsa.gov

Location of Treatment Facilities



- Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:
<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/web/NewMapv1.htm>
- For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:
<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>

State Profile -- Wyoming

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment, and is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). The N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse facilities (both public and private) throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.

For more information on N-SSATS methodology visit this website: <http://oas.samhsa.gov/2k3/N-SSATS/N-SSATS.pdf>

In Wyoming, 59 substance abuse treatment facilities responded to the 2007 N-SSATS, reporting that there were 3,346 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 30, 2007. The survey response rate in Wyoming was 98.5%.

Facility Ownership/Operation						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Private-non-profit	38	64.4	2,364	70.7	418	80.1
Private for-profit	8	13.6	522	15.6	74	14.2
Local government	5	8.5	237	7.1	24	4.6
State government	1	1.7	9	0.3	0	0.0
Federal government	6	10.2	169	5.1	0	0.0
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	6	10.2	169	5.1	0	0.0
Dept. of Defense	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Indian Health Service	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Other	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Tribal government	1	1.7	45	1.3	6	1.1
Total	59	100.0	3,346	100.0	522	100.0

Primary Focus of Facility						
	Facilities		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			All Clients		Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Substance abuse treatment services	19	32.2	1,356	40.5	230	44.1
Mental health services	6	10.2	166	5.0	21	4.0
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	33	55.9	1,810	54.1	271	51.9
General health care	1	1.7	14	0.4	0	0.0
Other/unknown	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Total	59	100.0	3,346	100.0	522	100.0

Substance Abuse Problem Treated						
	Facilities^{1,2}		Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007			
			Clients		Clients per 100,000 Pop.	
	No.	%	No.	%	Aged 18 and Over	
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	51	92.7	1,666	49.8	344	
Clients with drug abuse only	40	72.7	596	17.8	130	
Clients with alcohol abuse only	51	92.7	1,084	32.4	244	
Total²	55		3,346	100.0	718	

¹ Facilities may be included in more than one category.

² Facilities excluded because they were not asked or did not respond to this question: 4

Type of Care	Clients in Treatment on March 30, 2007						
	Facilities		All Clients			Clients Under Age 18	
	No.	%	No.	%	Median No.	No.	%
					of Clients Per Facility		
Outpatient	50	84.7	3,006	89.8	31	423	81.0
Regular outpatient	49	83.1	2,229	66.6	26		
Intensive outpatient	31	52.5	647	19.3	15		
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	10	16.9	53	1.6	6		
Detoxification	8	13.6	1	0.0	0		
Methadone	3	5.1	76	2.3	1		
Residential	16	27.1	222	6.6	8	89	17.0
Short term	11	18.6	45	1.3	0		
Long term	14	23.7	173	5.2	6		
Detoxification	6	10.2	4	0.1	0		
Hospital Inpatient	8	13.6	118	3.5	10	10	1.9
Rehabilitation	7	11.9	69	2.1	10		
Detoxification	6	10.2	49	1.5	5		
Total	59		3,346	100.0	28	522	100.0

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)	No.	%	Facility Licensing, Approval, Certification, or Accreditation	Facilities ¹	
				No.	%
Facilities with OTPs					
Maintenance only	0	0.0	Any listed agency/organization	59	100.0
Detoxification only	0	0.0	State substance abuse agency	51	86.4
Both maintenance and detoxification	0	0.0	State mental health department	32	54.2
Total	0	0.0	State public health department	43	72.9
			Hospital licensing authority	5	8.5
Clients in Facilities with OTPs			JCAHO ²	12	20.3
Methadone	0		CARE ³	29	49.2
Buprenorphine	0		NCQA ⁴	0	0.0
Total	0		COA ⁵	0	0.0
			Other State/Local Agency/Org	7	11.9
Type of Payment Accepted					
				Facilities ¹	
				No.	%
Cash or self-payment	244	88.7			
Private Health insurance	229	83.3			
Medicare	155	56.4			
Medicaid	188	68.4			
Other State-financed health insurance	120	43.6			
Federal military insurance	156	56.7			
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	40	14.5			
No payment accepted	7	2.5			
Accepts other payments	7	2.5			
Sliding fee scale	136	49.5			
Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay	89	32.4			
				Facility Administrative/Funding Characteristics	
				Facilities	
				No.	%
			Has agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for provision of substance abuse treatment services	18	30.5
			Receives Federal, State, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	51	86.4

¹Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	55	93.2
Screening for substance abuse	53	89.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	54	91.5
Screening for mental health disorders	50	84.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	42	71.2
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	41	69.5
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	39	66.1
Counseling	59	100.0
Individual counseling	59	100.0
Group counseling	55	93.2
Family counseling	56	94.9
Marital/couples counseling	48	81.4
Pharmacotherapies	35	59.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	34	57.6
Campral	15	25.4
Antabuse	18	30.5
Nicotine replacement	22	37.3
Naltrexone	15	25.4
Buprenorphine	3	5.1
Subutex	1	1.7
Suboxone	2	3.4
Methadone	3	5.1
Testing	38	64.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	32	54.2
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	32	54.2
TB screening	19	32.2
HIV testing	17	28.8
Screening for Hepatitis C	18	30.5
Screening for Hepatitis B	16	27.1
STD testing	13	22.0
Transitional services	58	98.3
Discharge planning	56	94.9
Aftercare/continuing care	52	88.1
Ancillary services	59	100.0
Substance abuse education	59	100.0
Case management services	56	94.9
Social skills development	46	78.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	35	59.3
Mental health services	52	88.1
Assistance with obtaining social services	46	78.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	31	52.5
Self-help groups	21	35.6
Mentoring/peer support	32	54.2
Assistance in locating housing for clients	37	62.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	37	62.7
Domestic violence services	37	62.7
Employment counseling or training for clients	33	55.9
Early intervention for HIV	15	25.4
Child care for clients' children	13	22.0
Acupuncture	1	1.7
Residential beds for clients' children	4	6.8

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rate (%)	Hospital	
	Residential	Inpatient
Number of facilities ¹	11	3
Number of clients	148	43
Designated beds	184	60
Utilization rate	80	71.7
Designated beds per facility (average)	17	20

¹ Excludes facilities not reporting both client counts and number of beds, facilities whose client counts were reported by another facility, facilities that included client counts from other facilities, and facilities that did not respond to this question.

Services for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Hearing impaired/sign language	30	50.8
Any language other than English	29	49.2
Spanish	10	83.3
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	8.3
Other	5	41.7

Services Provided by:

On-call interpreter	17	58.6
Staff counselor	4	13.8
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	8	27.6

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS for the survey reference date March 30, 2007. All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/dasis.htm#Reports>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/cocoon/SAMHDA/SERIES/00058.xml>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://www.oas.samhsa.gov/>

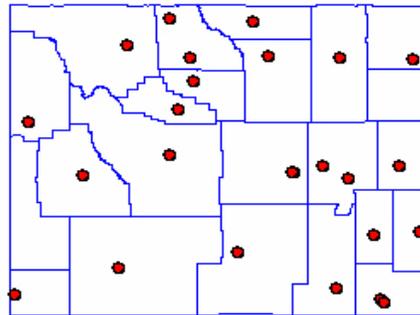


U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
 Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 Office of Applied Studies
 www.oas.samhsa.gov

Programs for Special Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	58	98.3
Co-occurring disorders	26	44.1
Adult women	19	32.2
Adolescents	26	44.1
DUI/DWI offenders	35	59.3
Criminal justice clients	23	39.0
Adult men	14	23.7
Pregnant or postpartum women	4	6.8
Persons with HIV or AIDS	1	1.7
Seniors or Older Adults	4	6.8
Gays or lesbians	0	0.0
Other groups	3	5.1

Location of Treatment Facilities



• Access N-SSATS profiles for individual States at:

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/NewMapv1.htm>

• For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Treatment Facility Locator at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>